

L

- L-1935**, catechol-amine release from isolated chromaffin granules by, 12, 61
 —, histamine release by, 10, 254
Lachesine, anticholinesterase action of, 9, 76
 —, antiesterase action and resistance to enzymic hydrolysis, 2, 108
 —, effect on auricle response to electrical stimulation, 1, 99
 —, hydrolysis by cholinesterases, 9, 77
Lachrymal secretion, effect of curare on, 6, 462
 —, effect of dyflos and other dialkyl phosphorofluoridates on, 2, 236
 —, effect of histamine on, in horse, 7, 30
 —, effect of tubocurarine on, 5, 54
Lactate, effect on oxygen uptake by malaria-parasitized erythrocytes, 3, 3
 —, effect on permeability of blood-brain barrier, 5, 151
 —, response of auricle to, 5, 89
Lactic acid, enzymic production of, effect of antimonials on, 9, 460
 —, production by *Dracunculus insignis*, 5, 62
Lactic dehydrogenase, effect of di(chloroethyl) sulphone on, 4, 60
 —, effect of dicophane (*DDT*) on, *in vitro*, 4, 126
 —, effect of specific antisera on, 9, 182
 —, inactivation by quinine, 3, 4
 —, mammalian and schistosome, kinetics of, 8, 431
 —, preparation of, 9, 182
Lactic dehydrogenase antibody, effect of glycolytic enzymes on, 9, 184
Lactobacillus casei, effect of 2: 4-diaminopteridines on, 7, 161
 —, growth of, effect of antimalarials, folic acid and thymine on, 8, 426
Lactones, anthelmintic action of, 3, 99
Lactyladrenaline, antiperistaltic action of, and effect of sympatholytics on, 9, 131
 —, chromatographic characteristics, colour reactions and pharmacological actions of, 9, 503
 —, inhibition of intestinal response to nicotine by, and effect of sympatholytics on, 9, 131
Lactylnoradrenaline, antiperistaltic action of, and effect of sympatholytics on, 9, 131
 —, chromatographic characteristics of, 9, 503
 —, inhibition of intestinal response to nicotine by, and effect of sympatholytics on, 9, 131
Langendorff heart preparation, coronary dilatory action of thiobenzilic acid esters and related compounds on, 10, 99
 —, response to adrenaline, ephedrine and posterior pituitary extract, 6, 75
 —, response to adrenaline and methyladrenaline, 7, 340
 —, response to adrenaline and noradrenaline, 4, 375
 —, response to 1-alkyl-2-hydroxyalkylpyrrolidine esters and their quaternary derivatives, 12, 447
 —, response to amphetamine and octylamines, 7, 45
 —, response to azide, nitrite and thiocyanate, 4, 3
 —, response to benzoylcholine, 7, 335
 —, response to 2: 7-diamino-10-methyl-9-phenylphenanthridinium, 1, 74
 —, response to dimercaprol (*BAL*), 3, 86
 —, response to methadone (*amidone*) and its optical isomers, morphine and pethidine, 4, 101
 —, response to proguanil (*Paludrine*), 4, 15
Lard, dietary, effect on alopecia due to di(*p*-amino-phenoxy)alkanes, 12, 471
Largactil. See Chlorpromazine
Larvicidal action, of various substances against sclerostomes, 7, 509
Laudexium (*Compound 20*; *Laudolissin*):
 —, curarizing and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 7, 398
 —, histamine-releasing action and other side-effects of, in man, 7, 409
 —, and homologues, curarizing and histamine-releasing actions of, 7, 392
 —, response of blood pressure, electrocardiogram, pulse rate and respiration to, in conscious man, 7, 409
Laudolissin. See *Laudexium*
Lauroamine, effect on pressor action of adrenaline, 1, 31
N-Lauroylethyleneimine, antitumour, carcinogenic and cytotoxic actions and toxicity of, 9, 306
Lauth's violet, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
Lead ions, effect on blood constituents and coproporphyrin excretion, 3, 141
 —, effect on erythrocyte fragility, and action of dimercaprol (*BAL*) and its glucoside and plasma on, 3, 138
 —, effect on ganglionic acetylcholine release and transmission, 12, 219
 —, effect on potassium and sodium exchange of rabbit erythrocytes, 9, 463
 —, intravenous, biliary excretion of, effect of dimercaprol on, 4, 274
 —, —, tissue distribution of, effect of dimercaprol (*BAL*) on, 3, 223
 —, —, —, effect of dimercaprol and parathyroid extract on, in rabbit, 4, 351
 —, toxicity of, effect of dimercaprol (*BAL*) on, 3, 88
Lead poisoning, blood-pressure, organ- and body-weight, and renal-function and -histology changes during, in rat, 7, 349
 —, effect of dimercaprol (*BAL*) in, 3, 88; 4, 348
 —, effect of dimercaprol (*BAL*) and its glucoside in, 3, 137
 —, effect on destruction of vasopressin by liver homogenates, 7, 366
 —, organ-weight changes and water absorption and excretion during, in rat, 7, 358
 —, weight changes due to vasopressin during, in frog, 7, 367
Lecithin, effect on antifungal action of hexamethylene-bisisoquinolinium, 10, 343
 —, effect on bacteriostatic action of chlorhexidine (*Hibitane*), 9, 194
 —, egg, effect on toxic action of mustard gas on cerebral pyruvate oxidase, 4, 56
 —, —, preparation of, 4, 55
 —, inhibition of mustard gas hydrolysis by, 4, 56
Lecithinase, effect of tri-*o*-cresyl phosphate on, 8, 112
 —, estimation of, 8, 111
 —, in rat brain, 8, 112
Leech, muscle of, response to acetylcholine and muscarine, 12, 47
 —, —, response to murexine, 12, 183
Leishmania donovani, effect of amines based on emetine on, 3, 50
 —, effect of substances related to di(dipentylamino)-decane on, 3, 63
Leishmania donovani infections, experimental, effect of diamidinopyrimidines in, 6, 198
 —, —, effect of 2-di(2-hydroxyethyl)amino-5-nitropyridine in, 10, 435

- Leprosy**, murine, experimental, effect of cortisone and isoniazid in, 11, 326
- Leptazol (Metrazol)**:
- , convulsant action of, 1, 156
 - , —, antagonism by hexobarbitone and mephensin (*Myanesin*), 1, 269
 - , —, antagonism by mephensin (*Myanesin*), 2, 244
 - , —, effect of adrenaline, noradrenaline and Pitressin on, 8, 63
 - , —, effect of adrenergic blocking agents and hexamethonium on, 8, 62
 - , —, effect of hexamethonium on, 7, 83
 - , —, effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine on, 12, 229
 - , —, effect of *Rauwolfia* alkaloids on, 11, 144
 - , effect in chicks, and on muscular paralysis by decamethonium, 9, 381
 - , effect on antidotal action of atropine and pyridine-2-aldoxime methiodide in organophosphate poisoning, 12, 443
 - , effect on cerebral-glycogen level at convulsant doses, 6, 1
 - , effect on cerebral-inorganic- and -organic-phosphate levels, *in vitro*, 6, 448
 - , respiratory stimulant action of, 2, 96
 - , response of liver-fluke body movements to, 8, 136
 - , sensitivity to, effect of age and dyflos on, in rat, 12, 536
- Lergigan**. See *N*-(2-Dimethylamino-1-methylethyl)-phenothiazine
- Lergitin**. See Phenbenzamine
- Leucocytes**. See Blood cells, white
- Leucocytosis**, induced by chloroxylenol-methylacetamide mixture, leucocytosis-promoting factor and succinate, 2, 169
- Leucocytosis-promoting factor**, effect in experimental leucopenia, 2, 170
- Leuconostoc citrovorum**, growth of, effect of antifolic acids on, 12, 521
- Leuconostoc citrovorum factor**, effect on *in vitro* antimalarial action of proguanil and metabolite, 8, 428
- Leucopenia**, mustine(*methylbis-β-chloroethylamine*)-induced, as test condition for therapy, 2, 169
- Lewisol 40**, effect on efficacy of oral penicillin preparation, 6, 97
- Licheniformin**, alone and with solapsona (*Sulphetrone*), antituberculous action of, 5, 178
- , tissue distribution and toxicity of, 5, 474
- Lidocaine**. See Lignocaine
- Lignocaine (Lidocaine)**:
- , anticonvulsant and other central actions of, 10, 288
 - , local anaesthetic action of, 10, 240; 11, 104; 12, 313
- Limestone**, effect on sclerostome larvae, 7, 521
- (±)-**Limonene**, effect on tumour growth, 6, 238
- (±)-**Limonene dioxide**, effect on tumour growth, 6, 242
- Lipaemia**, induced by surface-active agents, in mice, 10, 82
- Lipids**, biosynthesis in fowl peripheral nerve, effect of dyflos on, 12, 356
- , neural, extraction and attempted chromatographic separation of, 12, 357
- Liponyssus bacoti**, breeding of, 3, 286
- Lissamine green**, effect in experimental virus infection, 7, 458
- Listeria monocytogenes**, effect of cephalosporin N and penicillin on, 8, 253
- Lithium ions**, effect on auricle response to acetylcholine, 5, 362
- Lithium L(+)-lactate**, preparation of, 8, 431
- Litosomoides carinii**, adult worms of, effect of diethylcarbamazine (*Hetrazan*) on, *in vitro* and *in vivo*, 5, 232
- , diethylcarbamazine uptake by, 10, 408
 - , effect of methylene violet and other dyes on, *in vitro*, 7, 494
 - , microfilariae of, localization in tissues before and after diethylcarbamazine (*Hetrazan*) treatment, in cotton rat, 5, 222
 - , —, surface potentials of, effect of diethylcarbamazine (*Hetrazan*) on, 5, 230
- Litosomoides carinii infections**, experimental, chemotherapy of, 5, 239
- , —, effect of cyanine dye and stibamine glucoside (*Neostam*) in, 5, 235
 - , —, effect of diethylcarbamazine (*Hetrazan*) in, 5, 217
 - , —, effect of methylene violet and other dyes in, 7, 494
 - , —, maintenance in cotton rat, 3, 285
- Liver**, amine oxidase activity in, effect of oral thyroid on, 8, 458
- , —, effect of oral thyroid and thyroidectomy on, 7, 93
 - , antidiuretic-hormone metabolism in, 12, 284
 - , cell components of, separation of, and distribution of acridines in, 11, 210
 - , damage to, effect on toxicity of dimercaprol (*BAL*), 2, 59
 - , damage by dicophane (*DDT*), 4, 124
 - , destruction of adrenaline in, effect of amidines and guanidines on, 1, 21
 - , destruction of adrenaline and noradrenaline in, 3, 189; 11, 52
 - , dog, intracellular histamine distribution in, 9, 100
 - , dog and guinea-pig, decarboxylase activity in, 5, 435
 - , DOPA-decarboxylase activity in, effect of *X*-irradiation on, 6, 343
 - , effect of halothane (*Fluothane*) on, 11, 406
 - , extraction of acridines and acidic phosphatides from, 11, 215
 - , guinea-pig, absence of pseudo cholinesterase in, 2, 117
 - , guinea-pig and rabbit, oxidation of ethylenediamine derivatives and sympatol by, 10, 314
 - , guinea-pig and rat, cholinesterase activity of, 12, 321
 - , histaminase and histidine decarboxylase activities and histamine in, 11, 123
 - , histamine in, effect of antigen and Compound 48/80 on, in normal and sensitized rabbits, 8, 415
 - , —, effect of tryptamine on, in rat, 8, 410
 - , homogenates of, from normal and lead-poisoned rats, destruction of vasopressin by, 7, 366
 - , 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxytryptophan decarboxylase activity in, 11, 90
 - , localization of di(*p*-chlorophenyl)acetic acid and dicophane (*DDT*) in, 4, 120
 - , localization of intrathecal and intravenous dibromoprocaine in, 4, 336
 - , localization of intravenous lead in, and effect of dimercaprol (*BAL*) on, in rabbit, 3, 223
 - , —, effect of dimercaprol and parathyroid extract on, in rabbit, 4, 354
 - , localization of intravenous mercury in, and effect of dimercaprol on, in rabbit, 6, 484
 - , localization of intravenous tubocurarine in, 4, 299

Liver (cont.)

- , localization of intravenous and subarachnoidal palladium colloid in, 7, 577
- , localization of *p*-iodoaniline and *p*-iodophenylurethane in, 7, 145
- , localization of methylene violet in, 7, 503
- , localization of nisin in, 7, 444
- , localization of oral *p*-ethylsulphonylbenzaldehyde thiosemicarbazone and thiacetazone (9311) in, 5, 551
- , localization of oral proguanil (*Paludrine*) in, 2, 187
- , localization of oral sulphadimethoxypyrimidine and sulphadimidine (*Sulphamezathine*) in, 2, 153
- , localization of parenteral carbide in, 5, 297
- , localization of parenteral *p*-iodonitrosobenzene and *p*-iodophenylhydroxylamine in, 8, 88
- , localization of solapson (*Sulphetrone*) in, in normal and nephrectomized animals, 3, 23
- , localization of subcutaneous licheniformin A5 in, 5, 477
- , localization of subcutaneous quinapyramine (*Antrycide*) in, 5, 449
- , metabolism of, effect of dicophane (*DDT*) on, 4, 125
- , ox, amine oxidase and DOPA-decarboxylase activities in, 6, 319
- , pressor-amine release from, by sympathetic stimulation, 5, 169
- , regenerating, enzymes in, and effect of colchicine on, 7, 152
- , regeneration after partial hepatectomy, and anaesthetic detoxification by, 4, 93
- , —, effect of colchicine on, in rat, 7, 153, 154
- , respiration of, effect of sodium salicylate on, 9, 262
- , role in procaine metabolism, in cat, 3, 133
- , steroid-induced hypertrophy of, 12, 134
- , sympathin of, 5, 169
- , weight changes in, in lead-poisoned rat, 7, 350, 362

Liver extract, effect on alopecia and weight loss due to di(*p*-aminophenoxy)alkanes, 12, 471

Liver fluke, acetylcholine-like substance and true cholinesterase in, 8, 135

- , body movements of, response to 2:3-dihydro-3-oxobenz-1:4-thiazine and its derivatives, 7, 219
- , —, response to 5-hydroxytryptamine and related compounds and lysergic acid diethylamide, 12, 406
- , —, response to organic antimonials, 6, 588
- , —, response to phenothiazine oxidation products, 7, 215
- , —, and response to various substances, 4, 8; 8, 134

—, *in-vitro* tests of compounds on, 10, 7

Lobeline, anticholinesterase action of, 9, 76

—, convulsant action of, effect of hexamethonium on, 7, 83

—, effect on central action of curare and tubocurarine, 7, 20

—, response of blood pressure to, 7, 20

Louping-ill virus, effect of nitroakridin on, *in vivo*, 3, 182

Louping-ill infections, experimental, effect of quinoxaline 1:4-dioxide in, 8, 298

Lubrol, effect on antifungal action of hexamethylenbis-isoquinolinium, 10, 343

—, effect on bacteriostatic action of chlorhexidine (*Hibitane*), 9, 194

—, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509

Lucanthone (Miracil D):

- , absorption, excretion, tissue distribution and toxicity of, in animals and man, 3, 167
- , effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 256

Lucanthone (cont.)

—, effect on antifilarial action of diethylcarbamazine (*Hetrazan*), 5, 231

—, oral, blood levels after, in man, 4, 76

—, —, toxic effects of, in man, 4, 74

—, schistosomicidal action of, 10, 192

—, treatment of schistosomiasis with, in man, 4, 68

***Lumbricus terrestris* crop-and-gizzard preparation**, effect of acetylcholine and 5-hydroxytryptamine on, 10, 475

Lungs, air-perfused, antibarium action of thiolo benzilic acid esters on, 10, 99

—, antihistamine receptors of, 7, 450

—, blood volume of, effect on tidal air, 8, 317

—, damage by phosgene, 2, 43

—, histaminase and histidine decarboxylase activities and histamine in, 11, 123

—, histamine in, effect of tryptamine on, in rat, 8, 412

—, —, and release by alkylamines and Compound 48/80, 8, 105

—, —, release by Compound 48/80 and octylamine, 9, 197

—, histamine and mast cells in, effect of Compound 48/80 on, in guinea-pig, 11, 304

—, localization of intrathecal and intravenous dibromoprocaine in, 4, 336

—, localization of intravenous lead in, and effect of dimercaprol (*BAL*) on, in rabbit, 3, 223

—, —, effect of dimercaprol and parathyroid extract on, in rabbit, 4, 354

—, localization of intravenous mercury in, and effect of dimercaprol on, in rabbit, 6, 484

—, localization of intravenous and subarachnoidal palladium colloid in, 7, 577

—, localization of methylene violet in, 7, 503

—, localization of nisin in, 7, 444

—, localization of oral *p*-ethanesulphonylbenzaldehyde thiosemicarbazone and thiacetazone (9311) in, 5, 551

—, localization of oral proguanil (*Paludrine*) in, 2, 187

—, localization of oral sulphadimethoxypyrimidine and sulphadimidine (*Sulphamezathine*) in, 2, 153

—, localization of parenteral carbide in, 5, 297

—, localization of solapson (*Sulphetrone*) in, in normal and nephrectomized animals, 3, 23

—, localization of subcutaneous licheniformin A5 in, 5, 477

—, localization of subcutaneous quinapyramine (*Antrycide*) in, 5, 449

—, weight changes in, in lead-poisoned rats, 7, 350

Lung preparation, rabbit, apparatus for, 7, 418

—, response to acetylcholine and alkylisothioureas, 7, 425

2:6-Lutidine, anthelmintic action of, *in vitro*, 10, 7

Lutidines, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509

Lymphogranuloma venereum, experimental, chemotherapy with antibiotics, 5, 611

—, —, effect of nitroakridin in, 3, 185

—, —, effect of vitamin K in, alone and with 2:3-dimethylquinoxaline 1:4-dioxide, 8, 302

—, —, treatment with quinoxaline 1:4-dioxide, alone and with aureomycin or procaine penicillin, 8, 297

—, —, treatment with quinoxaline 1:4-dioxide derivatives and related compounds, 8, 297

Lymphogranuloma venereum virus, development of resistance and cross-resistance to quinoxaline and 2:3-dimethylquinoxaline 1:4-dioxides and procaine penicillin, 8, 304

—, effect of acridines on, in chick embryo, 11, 220

Lymphogranuloma venereum virus (cont.)

—, effect of antibiotics and 2: 3-dimethylquinoxaline 1: 4-dioxide on, 8, 302

Lymphoid tissue, involution by steroids, 12, 133

Lymphosarcoma, effect of E600 on growth of, in tissue culture, 8, 222

Lysergic acid diethylamide, blocking action on intestinal tryptamine receptors, 12, 324

—, central actions of, in cat and man, 11, 176, 178

—, effect on central action of 5-hydroxytryptamine and reserpine, in cat, 11, 176

—, effect on enzymic destruction of Substance P, *in vitro*, 12, 361

—, effect on intestinal response to acetylcholine, histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, 9, 243

—, effect on intestinal response to histamine and Substance P, 12, 361

—, effect on mammalian esterases, 10, 61

—, effect on response of human placental vessels to adrenaline, histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, 12, 410

—, effect on response of molluscan and snail hearts to adrenaline, 5-hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline, 10, 475

—, effect on spinal-reflex depression by reserpine, 11, 165

—, effect on tidal-air reduction by 5-hydroxytryptamine, 11, 289

—, effect on uterine response to adrenaline and isoprenaline, 10, 186

—, effect on uterine response to 5-hydroxytryptamine, 8, 324

—, effect on uterine response to 5-hydroxytryptamine and nettle stings, 11, 186

—, effect on uterine response to 5-hydroxytryptamine and oxytocin, 9, 242

—, effect on uterine response to intestinal slow muscle-contracting substance, 8, 324

—, effect on vasoconstrictor action of adrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine, 9, 243

—, effect on vasoconstrictor action of adrenaline, 5-hydroxytryptamine, noradrenaline and tryptamine, 11, 313

—, response of human placental vessels to, 12, 410

—, response of liver-fluke body movements to, and inhibitory action of 2-bromolysergic acid diethylamide on, 12, 406

—, response of molluscan and snail hearts to, 10, 475

—, vasoconstrictor action of, 11, 315

M

M4. *See* 2-Amino-1: 2-diphenylethanol

M4430. *See* N¹-p-Chlorophenyl-N⁵-methyl-N⁵-isopropyl-diguanide

M5093. *See* N¹-p-Chlorophenyl-N⁵-methyl-diguanide

M5943. *See* Chlorproguanil

M7555. *See* Quinapyramine

M&B 1863. *See* Hexamethylenebis(ethyl-dimethyl-ammonium)

M&B 1878. *See* p-Phenylenebis(trimethylammonium)

M&B 1899. *See* p-Phenylenemethylbis(trimethylammonium)

M&B 1950. *See* 2-p-Phenylene-ethylbis(trimethylammonium)

M&B 2030. *See* m-Phenylenemethylbis(trimethylammonium)

M&B 2034. *See* 3-p-Phenylenepropylbis(trimethylammonium)

M&B 2050. *See* Pentolinium

M&B 2056. *See* 3-p-Phenylenepropylbis(ethyl-dimethyl-ammonium)

M&B 2064. *See* 2-m-Phenylene-ethylbis(trimethylammonium)

M&B 2071. *See* 4-p-Phenylenebutylbis(trimethylammonium)

M&B 2072. *See* 2-p-Phenylene-ethylbis(ethyl-dimethyl-ammonium)

M&B 2082. *See* 4-p-Phenylenebutylbis(ethyl-dimethyl-ammonium)

M&B 2090. *See* 3-m-Phenylenepropylbis(trimethylammonium)

M&B 2132. *See* 2-p-Phenylene-ethylbis(triethylammonium)

M&B 2139. *See* 4-m-Phenylenebutylbis(trimethylammonium)

M&B 2175. *See* 2-p-Phenylene-ethylbis(diethylmethylammonium)

M&B 2184. *See* 3-p-Phenylenepropylbis(triethylammonium)

M&B 2268. *See* 5-p-Phenylenepentylbis(trimethylammonium)

M&B 2272. *See* 4-p-Phenylenebutylbis(triethylammonium)

M&B 2278. *See* 3-p-Phenylenepropylbis(diethylmethylammonium)

M&B 2297. *See* 4-p-Phenylenebutylbis(diethylmethylammonium)

M&B 2357. *See* 6-p-Phenylenhexylbis(trimethylammonium)

M&B 2362. *See* 6-p-Phenylenhexylbis(triethylammonium)

M&B 2363. *See* 5-p-Phenylenepentylbis(triethylammonium)

MSb. *See* Sodium p-melaminylphenylstibonate polymer

Macrogol, subcutaneous, carcinogenic action of, 9, 313

Macromolecules, effect in experimental virus infection, 7, 467

Mactra corallina heart, as test preparation, 10, 475

Mactra solida. *See* *Spisula solida*

Magenta, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509

Magnesium ions, effect on auricle response to acetylcholine, 5, 362

—, effect on reactivation of TEPP-inactivated cholinesterases, 6, 28

—, parenteral, effect on convulsant action of methyl fluoroacetate, 3, 124

—, response of *Mya arenaria* heart to, 10, 477

Magnesium salts, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509

Maize oil, intramuscular, local effects of, 12, 427

Malachite green, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509

Malaria, experimental, effect of conessine and its isomers and quinine in, 3, 242

Malate, effect on auricle response to acetylcholine, 5, 357

—, effect on normal and substrate-depleted auricles, 5, 89, 99

Malate dehydrogenase, effect of di(chloroethyl) sulphone, divinyl sulphone and mustard gas on, 4, 60

Malayan Jack-fruit plant, acetylcholine distribution in, 12, 265

Male fern, anticestodal action and toxicity of, 2, 100

—, effect on sclerostome larvae, 7, 522

—, response of liver-fluke body movements to, and effect of amphetamine on, 4, 10

Maleic acid, antimutagenic action of, 3, 264

- Maleic acid** (*cont.*)
 —, antimitotic action and sulphhydryl-group uptake by, 3, 335
- Maleimide**, antimitotic action of, 4, 105
- Malic dehydrogenase**, effect of dicophane (*DDT*) on, *in vitro*, 4, 126
- Malonate**, effect on auricle response to acetylcholine, 5, 351, 359
 —, response of auricle to, 5, 108
 —, effect of acetate, fumarate and pyruvate on, 5, 109
- Maltotriose sulphate**, inhibition of histamine-releasing action of dextran sulphate by, 10, 91
- Mammary gland**. *See* Milk-ejecting action
- Mandelamidine**, antiviral action of, 12, 66
- Mandelalalanine**, antibacterial action and toxicity of, 3, 307
- Manganese ions**, effect on enzymic oxidation of histamine, 8, 44
- Manganese salts**, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- Mannich bases**, pharmacological actions of, 7, 85
- Mannokinase**, schistosome, effect of antimonials and oxophenarsine on, 9, 460
- Manure**, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- Mapharsen**. *See* Oxophenarsine
- Mapharside**. *See* Oxophenarsine
- Maphenide** (*Marfanil*):
 —, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 249
 —, effect on diphtheroid organisms *in vitro* and on experimental infections in rabbit eye, 1, 242
 —, effect on *Plasmodium berghei* and *gallinaceum*, *in vivo*, 8, 162
 —, effect on pressor action of adrenaline, 1, 32
- Marfanil**. *See* Maphenide
- Marsilid**. *See* Iproniazid
- Mast cells**, amine release from, effect of Compound 48/80 and reserpine on, in rat, 11, 411
 —, disintegration by Compound 48/80, 9, 494
 —, effect of anaphylactic shock and anaphylatoxin on, in rat, 12, 453
 —, effect of Compound 48/80 on, in guinea-pig, 11, 304
 —, effect of Compound 48/80, morphine and reserpine on, 11, 413
 —, effect of Compound 48/80 and polymyxins on, 10, 216
 —, 5-hydroxytryptamine release from, by histamine liberators, 11, 202
- Mebaral**. *See* Methylphenobarbitone
- Mecamylamine**, hypotensive and neuromuscular-blocking actions and tissue levels of, effect of carbon dioxide on, in cat, 12, 457
- Mecholyl**. *See* Methacholine
- Medmain**. *See* 5-Dimethylamino-3-ethyl-2-methylindole
- Medullary pressor responses**, inhibition by chlorpromazine, in decorticated cat, 9, 389
- Melamine**, effect on tumour growth, 6, 211
- Melamine-formaldehyde condensation products**, cytotoxic action of, 6, 211
- Melanophores**, response to adrenaline, effect of ergometrine and ergotoxine on, 7, 641
 —, response to ergotoxine and noradrenaline, 7, 464
- Melanophore-expanding hormone**, pituitary, amino-acid composition and purification of, 8, 435
- Meldola blue**, effect in experimental typhus, and on rickettsiae, *in vitro*, 1, 18
 —, effect on *Plasmodium berghei* and *gallinaceum*, *in vivo*, 8, 162
- Menaphthone**, effect on blood-clotting system and testes weight and on response to sulphadimidine (*Sulphamezathine*), in fowl, 2, 82
 —, effect on testicular hyperplasia induced by sulphadimidine (*Sulphamezathine*), in fowl, 2, 85
- Mepacrine** (*atebrin*):
 —, antihexokinase action of, 12, 16
 —, antimalarial action of, 2, 226
 —, antimalarial action and toxicity of, 6, 194
 —, antitributyrylase action of, 2, 118
 —, antiviral action of, 7, 460, 473
 —, antiviral metabolites of, in mouse liver, 11, 215
 —, determination in tissues, 11, 209
 —, distribution in tissues and liver-cell components, 11, 209
 —, effect in *Babesia rodhaini* infections, 11, 71
 —, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 254
 —, effect in experimental *Plasmodium berghei* infections, in mice, 5, 409
 —, effect in experimental tuberculosis, 3, 156
 —, effect in experimental typhus, and on rickettsiae, *in vitro*, 1, 18
 —, effect on antiviral action of trypan red, 7, 464
 —, effect on avian tumours, 7, 479
 —, effect on exoerythrocytic forms of *Plasmodium gallinaceum*, *in vitro*, 1, 167
 —, effect on glucose metabolism of malaria parasite, 3, 1
 —, effect on tissue responses to adenosine, 4, 81
 —, effect on ventricular fibrillation, 12, 215
 —, oral, blood levels after, in fowl, 2, 224
 —, response of anterior preparation of *Ascaris* to, 3, 106
 —, response of cardiac muscle to, effect of acetylcholine and potassium ions on, 12, 74
 —, response of hen caecum to, 4, 82
- Mepacrine di-N-oxide**. *See* 2-Chloro-5-(4-diethylamino-1-methylbutylamino)-7-methoxyacridine di-N-oxide
- Mepacrine phosphatide**, preparation and chemical properties of, 11, 217
- Mepazine**. *See* Pecazine
- Mephenesin** (*Myanesin*):
 —, absorption, excretion and metabolism of, 1, 267
 —, antagonism of convulsant action of leptazol and strychnine by, 2, 244
 —, anticholinesterase action of, 9, 76
 —, chemical and physical properties of, 1, 266
 —, effect on cholinesterase activity, 11, 9
 —, effect on skeletal-muscle response to acetylcholine, 2, 241
 —, effect on spinal reflexes, 2, 244, 246; 11, 164
 —, effect on spinal reflexes and dorsal potentials, in decerebrated, spinal and strychnine-treated cats, 7, 655
 —, local anaesthetic action of, 2, 242
 —, mode of action of, 2, 241
 —, neuromuscular-blocking action of, 2, 243
 —, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 1, 265
 —, response of skeletal muscle to, 2, 241
- Mephentermine**, response of blood pressure and heart to, 11, 405
 —, response of liver-fluke body movements to, 12, 406
- Meprobamate**, effect on cerebral 5-hydroxytryptamine level, 12, 230
- Mepyramine** (2786 RP; *pyrilamine*; *Anthisan*; *Neoantergan*):
 —, antiacetylcholine and antihistaminic actions of, 3, 174

Mepyramine (cont.)

- , antiadrenaline and antihistaminic actions of, 7, 555
- , antianaphylactic action of, 7, 625; 8, 172
- , anticholinesterase action of, 9, 76
- , antibrillatory action of, 9, 341
- , antihistaminic action of, 6, 637; 10, 338
- , antihistaminic and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 1, 278
- , antihistaminic action—physical properties relations in, 10, 270
- , antihistaminic action and toxicity of, 8, 55, 171
- , antiperistaltic action of, and effect of sympatholytics on, 9, 134
- , atropine-like action on rabbit atrium, 9, 367
- , bioassay of, 3, 175
- , effect on adrenal-ascorbic-acid level and on corticotrophin (*ACTH*) release by histamine, 10, 337
- , effect on adrenal stimulatory action of pilocarpine, 9, 485
- , effect on auricle response to 2-benzyl-1-methyl-iminazoline, 3, 258
- , effect on blood-pressure and intestinal responses to histamine and urinary extracts, 5, 528
- , effect on blood-pressure and nictitating-membrane responses to adrenaline and noradrenaline, 4, 65
- , effect on bronchoconstrictor action of histamine, 6, 565
- , effect on cardiac response to histamine, 3, 178
- , effect on cardiovascular action of histamine and proguanil (*Paludrine*), 4, 15
- , effect on ganglionic response to histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, 11, 77
- , effect on ganglionic response to histamine and pilocarpine, 9, 484
- , effect on gastric-secretory response to histamine, 3, 233
- , effect on histamine release by Compound 48/80 and propamidine, in conscious dog, 6, 509
- , effect on hypotensive action of Compound 15, histamine, laudexium (*Laudolissin*) and tubocurarine, 7, 405
- , effect on hypotensive action of cowhage extract and histamine, 8, 266
- , effect on hypotensive action of histamine and morphine, 7, 544, 546
- , effect on hypotensive action of kinin, 12, 152
- , effect on hypotensive action of methonium compounds, 6, 161
- , effect on hypotensive action of tolazoline (*Priscol*), in cat, 3, 254
- , effect on intestinal response to acetylcholine and histamine, 2, 195
- , effect on intestinal response to acetylcholine, histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, 9, 246
- , effect on intestinal response to acetylcholine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, 10, 331
- , effect on intestinal response to benzoylcholine and histamine, 7, 334
- , effect on intestinal response to histamine, 10, 327
- , effect on intestinal response to histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, 8, 416
- , effect on intestinal response to methylisothiourea, 4, 317
- , effect on intestinal response to nicotine and potassium ions, 3, 176
- , effect on normal and histamine-induced acid and pepsin gastric secretion, 4, 157

Mepyramine (cont.)

- , effect on potentiation of intestinal response to histamine by *asym.*-dimethylguanidine and methylisothiourea, 4, 317
 - , effect on response of human bronchial chains to histamine, 6, 685
 - , effect on response of *Mya arenaria* heart to histamine, 10, 476
 - , effect on response of peripheral blood circulation to histamine, in man, 9, 413
 - , effect on response of skin to histamine, 9, 416
 - , effect on response to intradermal xanthosine, in man, 12, 368
 - , effect on serum-induced myocarditis, in rabbit, 4, 216
 - , effect on skeletal-muscle response to Compound 48/80, 10, 414
 - , effect on spasmogenic action of acetylcholine, barium ions, cowhage extract and histamine, 8, 266
 - , effect on uterine response to acetylcholine and histamine, 3, 176
 - , effect on uterine response to adrenaline, 3, 178
 - , effect on uterine response to 5-hydroxytryptamine, 9, 246
 - , effect on uterine response to potassium ions, 3, 178
 - , effect on vasoconstrictor action of adrenaline, 3, 355
 - , effect on vasoconstrictor action of adrenaline and methylisothiourea, 4, 316
 - , effect on voluntary activity, in mouse, 8, 46
 - , inactivation of amine oxidase by, 6, 606
 - , inhibition of histamine release by antigen by, *in vitro*, 12, 39
 - , response of blood pressure to, 10, 236
 - , —, and effect of vagotomy on, 7, 451
 - , response of body temperature and oxygen consumption to, in normal and adrenalectomized rats, 5, 195
 - , response of bronchial musculature to, 10, 230
 - , response of gastric secretion to, 3, 233
 - , response of heart to, 3, 178
 - , response of human bronchial chains to, 6, 685
 - , response of *Mya arenaria* heart to, 10, 476
 - , response of peripheral blood circulation to, in man, 9, 413
 - , response of respiration to, mode of action, 7, 451
 - , response of uterus to, 3, 176
 - , side-effects of, in man, 9, 413
 - , slow muscle-contracting action of, 10, 233
 - , spasmodic action of, 7, 89; 9, 72
- Mercaptans.** See **Thiols**
- 2-Mercaptobenzthiazole**, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- 2-Mercapto-4: 6-dimethylpyrimidine**, effect on blood-clotting system and body and testes weights, in fowl, 2, 86
- 2-Mercaptoiminazoline**, inactivation of amine oxidase by, 6, 258
- 2-Mercapto-4-*p*-methoxybenzyl-5-oxothiazoline**, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 255
- 2-Mercapto-5-oxo-4-phenylthiazoline**, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 255
- 2-Mercapto-5-oxothiazoline**, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 255
- 6-Mercaptopurine**, effect on pregnancy, in animals, 11, 437
- δ-Mercapto-γ-valerolactone**, as antidote in arsenical poisoning, 4, 260
- Mercurated phenothiazine**, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509

- Mercuric chloride**, anthelmintic action of, *in vitro*, 10, 7
 —, toxicity of, effect of dimercaprol (*BAL*) on, 3, 87
Mercurous chloride, effect on renal function, in conscious rat, 1, 194
Mercury compounds, organic, anthelmintic action of, *in vitro*, 10, 7
 —, —, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
Mercury ions, effect on potassium exchange of rabbit erythrocytes, 9, 463
 —, excretion and tissue distribution after intravenous injection, effect of dimercaprol on, in rabbit, 6, 483
Mercury poisoning, effect of dimercaprol (*BAL*) in, 3, 87
Mercury salts, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
Mersalyl acid (Mersalyl):
 —, antidiuretic action of, effect of dimercaprol (*BAL*) on, 3, 87
 —, effect on antidiuretic action of dimercaprol (*BAL*), 3, 87
 —, effect on renal function, in conscious rat, 1, 194
 —, effect on urinary pH and excretion of ammonia, bicarbonate, creatinine, potassium ions, phosphate and uric acid, 9, 210
 —, effect on water diuresis, in normal and protein-deficient rats, 12, 279
 —, toxicity of, effect of dimercaprol (*BAL*) on, 3, 87
Mesaconic acid, effect on mitosis, 3, 266
Mesantoin. See Methoin
Mescaline, effect on enzymic hydrolysis of Substance P, *in vitro*, 12, 361
 —, effect on response of human placental vessels to adrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine, 12, 410
 —, effect on uterine response to 5-hydroxytryptamine, 9, 247
 —, hypnosis-prolonging and hypothermic actions of, 12, 251
 —, response of human placental vessels to, 12, 410
 —, response of liver-fluke body movements to, 12, 406
Mesenchymal tissue, involution by steroids, 12, 133
Mesentery, histamine and mast cells in, effect of Compound 48/80 on, in guinea-pig, 11, 304
 —, mast cells in, effect of anaphylactic shock and anaphylatoxin on, in rat, 12, 453
 —, —, effect of Compound 48/80, morphine and reserpine on, 11, 411
 —, —, effect of Compound 48/80 and polymyxins on, 10, 216
Mesidicaine, anticholinesterase and surface anaesthetic actions of, 5, 462
2-Mesitylethyltrimethylammonium. See Choline 2: 4: 6-mesityl ether
2-(2: 4: 6-Mesityloxy)ethyl bromide, preparation and properties of, 9, 475
Metabolic rate, effect of methylthiouracil and thiouracil on, 1, 132
Metabolism, effect of sodium salicylate on, 9, 262
 —, salt and water, effect of glycyrrhetic acid on, 10, 305
Metal poisoning, effect of dimercaprol (*BAL*) in, 3, 86
Metaphenylene blue, effect on *Litomosoides carinii*, 7, 495
Methacholine (Mechoyl):
 —, antagonism to chloral hydrate hypnosis, 12, 251
 —, enzymic hydrolysis of, 12, 321
 —, ganglion-stimulatory action and phase-boundary potential of, 10, 220
 —, gastric motility induced by, effect of 1: 1-diphenyl-3-piperidinopropan-1-ol on, in man, 6, 563
 —, intracerebral, central action of, in conscious mouse, 12, 12
Methacholine (cont.)
 —, response of *Mya arenaria* heart to, 10, 38
 (+)-**Methadone**, effect on adrenal-ascorbic-acid level, in adrenal-demedullated, normal and hypophysectomized rats, 10, 262
 —, —, in nalorphine-treated rat, 10, 262
 —, mechanism of pituitary-adrenal activation by, and toxicity, 10, 260
 —, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 4, 98
 (—)-**Methadone**, analgesic action and toxicity of, 9, 280
 —, effect on adrenal-ascorbic-acid level, in adrenal-demedullated, normal and hypophysectomized rats, 10, 262
 —, —, in nalorphine-treated rat, 10, 262
 —, mechanism of pituitary-adrenal activation by, and toxicity, 10, 260
 —, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 4, 98
 —, response of blood pressure, heart rate and respiration to, and other side-effects of, in man, 9, 108
 (±)-**Methadone**. See Methadone
Methadone (amidone; Hoechst 10820; (±)-methadone):
 —, analgesic action of, 6, 577; 7, 200, 434
 —, blocking action on intestinal tryptamine receptors, 12, 324
 —, central action of, in cat, 11, 178
 —, effect on central action of 5-hydroxytryptamine and reserpine, 11, 178
 —, effect on cough reflex and respiration, 10, 418
 —, effect on intestinal contraction and acetylcholine release, 12, 119
 —, effect on intestinal propulsion, in conscious dog, 5, 584
 —, and its optical isomers, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 4, 98
 —, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 5, 127
 —, and related compounds, antihistaminic action-physical properties relations in, 10, 270
Methaemoglobinaemia, induction by iodonitrosobenzene and iodophenylhydroxylamine, 8, 87
 —, induction by *p*-iodophenylurethane, 7, 144, 148
 —, induction by notatin, 1, 226
 —, induction by phenylhydroxylamine, 7, 149
 —, induction by solapone (*Sulphetrone*), effect of *p*-aminosalicylate (*PAS*) on, 9, 277
Methanesulphonates, response of anterior preparation of *Ascaris* to, 3, 102
p-**Methanesulphonylbenzaldehyde** thiosemicarbazone, antituberculous action of, 4, 249
p-**Methanesulphonylbenzamidine**, effect in experimental diphtheroid infections of rabbit eye, 1, 244
 —, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 248
p-**Methanesulphonylbenzylamine**, effect in experimental diphtheroid infections of rabbit eye, 1, 224
 2-(*p*-**Methanesulphonylphenyl**)iminazolinium, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 248
Methanol. See Methyl alcohol
Methanthiline. See Methanthilinium
Methanthilinium (methanthiline):
 —, antianaphylactic action of, 10, 160
 —, atropine-like, autonomic-ganglion-blocking, curare-like and local-anaesthetic actions of, 9, 218
 —, effect on response of molluscan heart to acetylcholine, 8, 331
 —, pharmacological actions of, 12, 449
 —, potentiation of pressor action of noradrenaline by, in spinal and vagotomized dogs, 9, 476
 —, response of molluscan heart to, 8, 331
Methapheniline, response of bronchial musculature to, 10, 230

- Methapyrilene**, antihistaminic action—physical properties relations in, 10, 270
 —, inhibition of histamine release by antigen by, *in vitro*, 12, 39
 —, response of bronchial musculature to, 10, 230
Methedrine. See **Methylamphetamine**
Methimazole, antithyroid action of, and inhibition of oxidative protein iodination *in vitro*, 10, 1
Methionine, dietary, effect on methylation of noradrenaline, *in vivo*, 5, 604
 —, —, effect on pressor-substance release from adrenals by splanchnic stimulation, 4, 207
 —, effect on *Plasmodium berghei*, *in vivo*, 8, 162
 —, effect on renal excretion of polymyxins and protein, 7, 251
 —, effect on toxicity of nicotinamide, 8, 50
 —, protective action against nephrotoxicity of polymyxin A, 7, 248
Methocel. See **Cellulose ethers**
Methoin (*Mesantoin*):
 —, anticonvulsant action of, 8, 230
 —, effect on cerebral 5-hydroxytryptamine level, 12, 228
Methonium compounds, antibacterial action of, 4, 394
 —, anticholinesterase and curarizing actions, preparation and properties of, 3, 298
 —, anticonvulsant action of, 7, 80
 —, development of tolerance and cross-tolerance to, in laboratory animals, 10, 279
 —, effect on neuromuscular-blocking action of decamethonium, 4, 388
 —, ganglion-blocking and other pharmacological actions of, 6, 155
 —, histamine release by, 4, 393
 —, isolation and colorimetric determination in urine and preparation of, 5, 424
 —, neuromuscular-blocking and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 4, 381
 —, response of skeletal muscle to, and effect of atropine and tubocurarine on, 4, 390
 —, surface effects of, 4, 394
 —, variation in species sensitivity to, 4, 386
 See also **Polymethylenebisammonium compounds** and **Polymethylenebis(trialkylammonium) compounds**
Methotrexate. See **A-methopterin**
Methoxamine, hypnosis-prolonging and hypothermic actions of, 12, 251
 —, response of blood pressure and heart to, 11, 405

p-Methoxyacetophenone, anthelmintic action of, 3, 96
p-Methoxyacetophenone thiosemicarbazone, effect in experimental tuberculosis, 4, 250
p-Methoxybenzaldehyde 1-*sec*-butylthiosemicarbazone, response of blood pressure, heart rate and respiration to, 5, 324
p-Methoxybenzaldehyde 1:1-dimethylthiosemicarbazone, response of blood pressure, heart rate and respiration to, 5, 324
p-Methoxybenzaldehyde semicarbazone, effect in experimental tuberculosis, 4, 250
o- and *m*-Methoxybenzaldehyde thiosemicarbazone, antituberculous action and toxicity of, 4, 249
p-Methoxybenzaldehyde thiosemicarbazone, antituberculous action of, 5, 193; 8, 125
 —, antituberculous action and toxicity of, 4, 249
 —, photolability of, 6, 40
 —, response of blood pressure, heart rate and respiration to, 5, 324
 —, sensitivity of *Mycobacterium* to, *in vitro*, 8, 126
p-Methoxybenzoylcholine, pharmacological actions of, 11, 267
p-Methoxybenzylacetone. See *p*-Methoxyphenethyl methyl ketone
o-, *m*- and *p*-Methoxybenzylideneacetone, anthelmintic action of, 3, 96
1-*p*-Methoxybenzylidene-3-methylacetone. See *Ethyl p*-methoxyphenylvinyl ketone
2-*p*-Methoxybenzyliminazoline, pharmacological actions of, effect of *N*-methylation on, 4, 45
2-*p*-Methoxybenzyl-1-methyliminazoline, pharmacological actions of, 4, 45
9-*p*-Methoxybenzyl-10-methylphenanthridinium, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 5, 271; 9, 265
2-(*p*-Methoxybenzylthio)iminazoline, response of blood pressure, heart rate and respiration to, 5, 324
1-*p*-Methoxybenzylthiosemicarbazide, antituberculous action of, 6, 455
3-Methoxycarbonylallyltrimethylammonium, enzymic hydrolysis and pharmacological actions of, 4, 229
3-Methoxycarbonylamino-9-*p*-methoxycarbonylaminophenyl-10-methylphenanthridinium, trypanocidal action of, 5, 282
7-Methoxy-9:10-dimethylphenanthridinium, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 5, 271
5- and 6-Methoxy-2:3-dimethylquinoxaline 1:4-dioxide, effect in experimental lymphogranuloma venereum and psittacosis, 8, 299
1-Methoxy-2:3-dimethylquinoxalinium 4-oxide, antiviral action of, 8, 302
(1-Methoxy-4:4'-dithien-2'-ylbut-3-en-2-yl)-amine, analgesic, antihistaminic, atropine-like and other pharmacological actions of, 8, 2
6-(2-Methoxyethanesulphonyl)-2:3-dimethylquinoxaline 1:4-dioxide, antiviral action of, 8, 301
6-(2-Methoxyethoxy)-2:3-dimethylquinoxaline 1:4-dioxide, antiviral action of, 8, 302
6-(2-Methoxyethoxy)quinoxaline 1:4-dioxide, antiviral action of, 8, 301
1-(5-Methoxyindan-6-ylmethyl)-2-methylpiperidine, oxytocic action, preparation and properties of, 12, 194
m-Methoxymandelamidine, antiviral action of, 12, 66
3-Methoxy-4-(*p*-methoxyphenyl)benzoylmethyl acetate, effect on permeability of synovial membrane, 9, 166
7-Methoxy-9-*p*-methoxyphenyl-10-methylphenanthridinium, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 5, 270; 9, 265
2-Methoxy-10-methyl-9-*p*-nitrophenylphenanthridinium, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 5, 270; 9, 265
7-Methoxy-10-methyl-9-*m*-nitrophenylphenanthridinium, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 5, 270; 9, 265
7-Methoxy-10-methyl-9-*p*-nitrophenylphenanthridinium, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 5, 270; 9, 265
—, trypanocidal action of, 5, 283
7-Methoxy-10-methylphenanthridinium, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 5, 270; 9, 265
—, trypanocidal action of, 5, 283
6-Methoxynaphth-2-ylmethyl acetate, effect on permeability of synovial membrane, 9, 166
1-(7-Methoxynaphth-1-yl)-2-piperidinoethanol, effect on pressor action of adrenaline, 1, 100
—, quinidine-like action and toxicity of, 1, 93

- p*-Methoxyisonitrosoacetophenone, reactivation of organophosphate-inactivated cholinesterase by, 10, 462
- Methoxyphenamine (Orthoxine):**
—, anticholinesterase and surface anaesthetic actions of, 5, 462
- p*-Methoxyphenethyl methyl ketone, anthelmintic action of, 3, 97
- p*-Methoxyphenethyl propyl ketone, anthelmintic action of, 3, 97
- 1-(*p*-Methoxyphenethyl)azacycloheptane, amoebicidal action and toxicity of, 3, 49
- N*-*p*-Methoxyphenethylhexamethyleneimine, preparation and properties of, 3, 56
- p*-Methoxyphenethylmethylamine-formaldehyde condensation product. *See* Compound 48/80
- 3-*p*-Methoxyphenoxypentan-1:2-diol, paralysing action and toxicity of, 1, 265
- o*-, *m*'- and *p*'-Methoxyphenyl *m*-aminobenzenesulphonate, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 151
- m*-Methoxyphenyl benzenesulphonate, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 151
- m*'-Methoxyphenyl *p*-chlorobenzenesulphonate, antituberculous action of, *in vitro* and *in vivo*, 3, 151, 152
- o*- and *p*-Methoxyphenyl heptyl sulphone, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 149
- p*-Methoxyphenyl methanesulphonate, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 150
- m*'-Methoxyphenyl *p*-methoxybenzenesulphonate, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 151
- o*-, *m*- and *p*-Methoxyphenyl methyl sulphone, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 149
- m*- and *p*-Methoxyphenyl pentanesulphonate, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 150
- o*-, *m*- and *p*-Methoxyphenyl pentyl sulphone, antibacterial action of, *in vitro*, 3, 149
- p*-Methoxyphenyl isopentyl sulphone, antituberculous action of, *in vitro* and *in vivo*, 3, 149, 152
- o*-, *m*- and *p*-Methoxyphenyl propyl sulphone, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 149
- p*-Methoxyphenyl sulphanilate, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 151
- N*¹-*o*-Methoxyphenyldiguanide, circulatory and respiratory reflex actions of, 5, 71
- N*¹-*p*-Methoxyphenyldiguanide, circulatory and respiratory reflex actions of, 5, 71
- , effect on histamine-induced gastric secretion, 3, 348
- 1-*o*-, *m*- and *p*-Methoxyphenyldithiobiuret, trypanocidal action and toxicity of, 8, 420
- 1- and 5-*p*-Methoxyphenyl-*S*²-ethylisodithiobiuret, trypanocidal action and toxicity of, 8, 420
- p*-Methoxyphenylguanidine, antimalarial action against exoerythrocytic forms of *Plasmodium gallinaceum*, *in vitro*, 1, 163
- 5-*p*-Methoxyphenylcyclohexa-1:3-dione, response of anterior preparation of *Ascaris* to, 3, 97
- N*¹-*p*-Methoxyphenyl-*N*¹-methyldiguanide, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 249
- p*-(5-*p*-Methoxyphenyl-3-oxopentyl)phenyldimethylamine, anticholinesterase action of, 9, 143
- p*-(5-*p*-Methoxyphenyl-3-oxopentyl)phenyltrimethylammonium, anticholinesterase, paralysing and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 9, 138
- 1-*p*-Methoxyphenyl-5-phenyldithiobiuret, trypanocidal action and toxicity of, 8, 420
- 1-*p*-Methoxyphenyl-2-phenyl-1-thien-2'-ylethylene, effect on vaginal response to 1-bromo-2:2-di-(*p*-ethoxyphenyl)-1-phenylethylene and oestradiol, 5, 376
- 1-*p*-Methoxyphenyl-2-phenyl-1-thien-2'-ylethylene (*cont.*)
—, preparation and properties of, 5, 377
—, response of vagina to, 5, 376
- 2-(*p*-Methoxyphenylpiperid-2-yl)ethanol, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 257
- p*-Methoxyphenylisopropylthiopyran sulphide, effect on sclerostome larvae, 7, 522
- p*-Methoxyphenylthiourea, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 248
- N*-*p*-Methoxyphenyl-*p*-toluenesulphonamide, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 151
- 5-*p*-Methoxyphenyl-1:2:4-triazole-3-thiol, effect in experimental tuberculosis, 6, 455
- p*-Methoxyphenylvinyl propyl ketone, anthelmintic action of, 3, 97
- 7-Methoxy-2-β-piperidinopropionylbenzofuran, analgesic action of, 1, 12
- 3-Methoxypropyltrimethylammonium, pharmacological actions of, 7, 103
- , preparation of, 7, 113
- 6-Methoxyquinoline-4-sulphonic acid, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 251
- 6-Methoxyquinol-4-ylalanine, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 251
- 1-(6-Methoxyquinol-4-yl)-2-morpholinoethanol, quinidine-like action of, 1, 93
- 1-(6-Methoxyquinol-4-yl)-2-piperidinoethanol, quinidine-like action and toxicity of, 1, 93
- α-(6-Methoxyquinol-4-yl)-α-piperid-4-ylmethanol, quinidine-like action of, 1, 93
- 1-(6-Methoxyquinol-4-yl)-2-(4-piperid-4'-ylpiperidino)ethanol, quinidine-like action of, 1, 93
- α-(6-Methoxyquinol-4-yl)-α-(4-propenylpiperid-2-yl)methanol, quinidine-like action of, 1, 93
- 1-(6-Methoxyquinol-4-yl)-2-(4-propylpiperidino)ethanol, quinidine-like action of, 1, 93
- 1-(6-Methoxyquinol-4-yl)-3-(3-propylpiperid-4-yl)propanol, quinidine-like action and toxicity of, 1, 93
- 5-Methoxyquinoxaline 1:4-dioxide, effect in experimental lymphogranuloma venereum and psittacosis, 8, 299
- 6-Methoxyquinoxaline 1:4-dioxide, antiviral action of, 8, 301
- 2-Methoxy-4-sulphonamidophenylstibonic acid, antifilarial action of, 5, 245
- Methyl abietate**, enhancement of effectiveness of oral penicillin preparation by, 6, 97
- Methyl alcohol**, effect on cerebrospinal-fluid pressure, in dog, 1, 62
- , larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- Methyl 2-aminomethyl-5:5-dimethylthiazolidine-4-carboxylate, antibacterial action of, 3, 306
- Methyl α-benzamido-ββ-dimethylacrylate, antibacterial action and toxicity of, 3, 307
- Methyl 3-benzoyl-2:2:5:5-tetramethylthiazolidine-4-carboxylate, antibacterial action and toxicity of, 3, 307
- Methyl 2-(2-benzyl-4-methyl-5-oxo-oxazolin-2-yl)-5:5-dimethylthiazoline-4-carboxylate, antibacterial action and toxicity of, 3, 307
- Methyl butyrate, enzymic hydrolysis of, effect of proguanil (*Paludrine*) on, 2, 118
- Methyl β-diethylaminopropionate, effect on tumour growth, 6, 208
- Methyl 5:5-dimethyl-2-phenylthiazolidine-4-carboxylate, antibacterial action and toxicity of, 3, 306
- S*-Methyl *OO*-di-*p*-nitrophenyl thiophosphate, inactivation of ali-esterase and true cholinesterase by, 8, 218

- Methyl *N*-ethyl-*N*-*p*-(4-*p*-methylaminophenoxybut-2-enoxy)phenylcarbamate, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- Methyl fluoroacetate, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 3, 118
- Methyl fluoroacetate poisoning, treatment of, in man, 3, 123
- Methyl 3-formyl-2:2:5:5-tetramethylthiazolidine-4-carboxylate, antibacterial action and toxicity of, 3, 307
- Methyl green, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- Methyl halides, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- Methyl β -hexamethyleneimino- α -methylpropionate, effect on tumour growth, 6, 208
- Methyl β -hexamethyleneiminopropionate, effect on tumour growth, 6, 208
- Methyl 2-cyclohexanespiro(5:5-dimethylthiazolidine-4-carboxylate), antibacterial action and toxicity of, 3, 306
- Methyl *N*-methyl-*N*-*p*-(4-*p*-methylaminophenoxybut-2-enoxy)phenylcarbamate, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- Methyl α -methyl- β -morpholinopropionate, effect on tumour growth, 6, 208
- Methyl 1-methyl-3-phenylpiperidine-3-carboxylate, analgesic action of, 1, 10
- Methyl 1-methyl-4-phenylpiperidine-4-carboxylate, analgesic action of, 1, 6
- Methyl α -methyl- β -piperidinopropionate, effect on tumour growth, 6, 208
- Methyl 2-morpholino-1-phenylethyl ketone, pharmacological actions of, 7, 85
- Methyl β -morpholinopropionate, effect on tumour growth, 6, 208
- Methyl norpenicillinate, antibacterial action and toxicity of, 3, 307
- Methyl paraoxon. *See* Dimethyl *p*-nitrophenyl phosphate
- Methyl α -phenoxypropionate, preparation and properties of, 7, 128
- Methyl phenyl sulphone, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 148
- Methyl 1-phenyl-2-piperidinoethyl ketone, pharmacological actions of, 7, 85
- Methyl β -piperidinopropionate, effect on tumour growth, 6, 208
- Methyl *p*-propoxyphenyl sulphone, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 149
- Methyl reserpate, intraventricular, effect in conscious cat, 12, 529
- Methyl tetrahydro-3-oxo-2-phenyl-1:4-thiazine-5-carboxylate, antibacterial action and toxicity of, 3, 307
- Methyl isothiocyanate, effect on tumour growth, 6, 205
- Methyl thiolbenzoate, effect on antituberculous action of disulphides, isoniazid and thiol esters, 12, 436
- Methyl thyroxine, solubility and thyroid action of, 5, 318
- Methyl *p*-tolyl sulphone, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 149
- Methyl violet, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- , quinidine-like action of, 1, 99
- 1-*p*-*N*-Methylacetamidophenoxy-4-*p'*-methylaminophenoxybut-2-ene, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- 6-Methyladrenaline, pharmacological actions of, 7, 338
- α -Methyladrenaline, pressor action of, effect of amidines on, 1, 30
- N*-Methyladrenaline, pressor action of, effect of amidines on, 1, 30
- N*-Methyladrenalone, hyperfibrinogenaemic action of, 11, 99
- Methylamine, release of histamine from lung tissue by, 8, 103
- p*-Methylaminobenzaldehyde thiosemicarbazone, antituberculous action of, 4, 248
- 3-Methylamino-1:1-diphenylpropan-1-ol, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 6, 562
- 1-Methylaminomethylnaphth-2-ol, antimalarial action of, 12, 171
- Methylamphetamine (*Methedrine*):
- , central action of, in cat, 11, 178
- , effect on central action of 5-hydroxytryptamine, 11, 175
- , effect on central action of lysergic acid diethylamide, in man, 11, 178
- , effect on voluntary activity, in mouse, 8, 46
- , hypnosis-prolonging and hypothermic actions of, 12, 251
- , intracerebral, central action of, in conscious mouse, 12, 12
- , quinidine-like action of, 1, 100
- , response of blood pressure to, and effect of atropine on, in anaesthetized and spinal cats, 4, 304
- , response of nictitating membrane to, effect of denervation on, 8, 69
- N*-Methylatropinium, inhibition of gastric secretion by, 11, 171
- 3-Methyl-3-azapentamethylenebis(ethyl-dimethylammonium). *See* Azamethonium
- p*-Methylbenzhydroxamic acid, reactivation of organophosphate-inactivated cholinesterases by, 10, 464
- m*- and *p*-Methylbenzoylcholine, pharmacological actions of, 11, 267
- 2-Methylbenzthiazole, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 254
- 1-Methylbenz-1:2:3-triazole 3-oxide, antiviral action of, 8, 302
- α -Methylbenzylamines, substituted, morphine-like and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 8, 22
- 2-Methylbutyl phenyl sulphone, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 148
- α -Methylcholine, inhibition of acetylcholine biosynthesis by, 11, 311
- S*-Methylcysteine, protective action against nephrotoxicity of polymyxin A, 7, 249
- N*-Methyldiaboline, effect on neuromuscular-blocking action of decamethonium, 4, 388
- N*¹-Methyldiguanide, response of blood pressure and respiration to, 5, 73
- Methyldihydromorphinone. *See* Metopon
- N*-Methyl-3:4-dihydroxy-6-methylphenylethanolamine. *See* Methyladrenaline
- S*-(2-Methyl-1:4-dioxonaphth-3-yl)glutathione, antimitotic action of, 3, 337
- (2-Methyl-1:4-dioxonaphth-3-yl)thioacetic acid, effect on mitosis, 3, 337
- 5-Methyl-4:4-diphenyl-6-piperidinohexan-3-one, analgesic action of, 6, 577
- S*-Methyl-*NN'*-diphenylisothiurea, inactivation of amine oxidase by, 6, 258
- , response of blood pressure, heart rate and respiration to, 5, 324
- 2-Methyl-4:4'-dipyridyl, response of anterior preparation of *Ascaris* to, 3, 105
- 1-Methyldithiobiuret, trypanocidal action and toxicity of, 8, 420

- Methylene blue**, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 256
 —, effect in experimental typhus, 1, 16
 —, effect on adenosine-induced auriculo-ventricular block, 4, 85
 —, effect on blood-procaine and -procaine esterase activity, 3, 133
 —, effect on inhibitory action of intestine homogenates on antidiuretic action of serum extracts, 9, 33
 —, effect on *Plasmodium berghei* and *gallinaceum*, *in vivo*, 8, 162
 —, effect on typhus rickettsiae, *in vitro*, 1, 18
 —, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- Methylene dihalides**, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- Methylene green**, effect in experimental typhus, and on rickettsiae, *in vitro*, 1, 18
- Methylene violet**, absorption, excretion, pharmacological actions, tissue distribution and toxicity of, 7, 499
 —, antifilarial action of, 7, 494
 —, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 256
 —, effect in experimental typhus, and on rickettsiae, *in vitro*, 1, 18
 —, effect on *Plasmodium berghei* and *gallinaceum*, *in vivo*, 8, 162
 —, toxic symptoms of, in man, 7, 506
 —, treatment of filariasis and onchocerciasis with, in man, 7, 505
- pp'-Methylenebis(1-benzyl-1-methylpiperidinium)**, amoebicidal action, preparation, properties and toxicity of, 3, 62
- pp' - Methylenebis(N - cyclohexylcarbamoylethyleneimine)**, antitumour and cytotoxic actions of, 6, 368
- pp'-Methylenebis(methyldipentylphenylammonium)**, amoebicidal action, preparation, properties and toxicity of, 3, 62
- pp' - Methylenebis(N - phenylcarbamoylethyleneimine)**, effect on tumour growth, 6, 368
- SS'-Methylenebis(isothiourea)**, effect on vasoconstrictor action of adrenaline, 3, 206
 —, inactivation of amine oxidase by, 6, 257
 —, pressor action of, 3, 201
 —, response of blood pressure, heart rate and respiration to, 5, 324
- 3:4-Methylenedioxybenzaldehyde thiosemicarbazone**, antituberculous action of, 4, 249
- 3:4-Methylenedioxybenzylideneacetone**, anthelmintic action of, 3, 96
- 3:4-Methylenedioxyphenylpropyl benzyl sulphide**, effect on sclerostome larvae, 7, 522
- Methylephedrine**, antianaphylactic action of, 8, 177
- Methylergometrine**, anticholinesterase action of, 10, 61
- 5-Methylfurfuryltrimethylammonium**, parasympathomimetic action of, 9, 376
- Methylglucamine stibonate**, antifilarial action of, 5, 245
- N-Methylglycine**, ethyl ester, antibacterial action and toxicity of, 3, 307
- Methylglyoxime**, reactivation of organophosphate-inactivated cholinesterase by, 10, 462
- 6-Methylgramine**, effect on response of molluscan heart to adrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine, 10, 475
 —, response of molluscan heart to, 10, 475
- 6-Methylguanamine**, effect on tumour growth, 6, 216
- Methylguanidine**, effect on histaminase and histidine decarboxylase activities, 11, 121
 —, effect on pressor action of adrenaline, 1, 29, 30
 —, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
 —, response of blood pressure, heart rate and respiration to, 5, 324
- Methylguanidine (cont.)**
 —, response of phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation to, 4, 318
- 4-Methylcyclohexyl p-tolyl sulphone**, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 148
- 1-(2-, 3- and 4-Methylcyclohexylaminomethyl)naphth-2-ol**, antimalarial action of, 12, 171
- N-Methylhistamine**, response of intestine to, effect of Antergan, atropine and pethidine on, 2, 254
- O-Methylhomocholine**. See 3-Methoxypropyltrimethylammonium
- N-Methylhydroxytyramine**, slow hyperfibrinogenaeamic action of, 11, 99
- Methylmedmain**. See 5-Dimethylamino-3-ethyl-1:2-dimethylindole
- 4-Methyl-1-p-methylidiphenylmethylpiperazine**, antiacetylcholine action of, 11, 273
- 3-{Methyl(1-methylphenethyl)amino}-1:1-diphenylpropan-1-ol**, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 6, 562
- 4-Methylmorpholine**, toxicity of, 1, 252
- 6-(3-Methylmorpholinomethyl)indan-5-ol**, oxytocic action, preparation and properties of, 12, 194
- 6-(3-Methylmorpholinomethyl)-3:4:1-xyleneol**, oxytocic action, preparation and properties of, 12, 194
- S-(2-Methyl-1:4-naphthoquinonyl-3)-glutathione**. See S-(2-Methyl-1:4-dioxonaphth-3-yl)glutathione
- S-(2-Methyl-1:4-naphthoquinonyl-3)-thiolacetic acid**. See (2-Methyl-1:4-dioxonaphth-3-yl)thioacetic acid
- 1-Methyl-2-naphth-1'-ylmethyliminazoline**, pharmacological actions of, 4, 45
- 2-Methyl-6-nitrobenzthiazole**, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 254
- 10-Methyl-9-p-nitrophenyl-7-n- and -iso-propoxyphenanthridinium**, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 5, 270
- Methylolamides**, antitumour and cytotoxic action of, 6, 201
- Methylolmelamines**, and derivatives, effect on tumour growth, 6, 211
- 2-Methyl-3-oximino-4-oxopentane**, as antidote in anticholinesterase poisoning, and toxicity, 11, 417
- 4-Methylpentyl phenyl sulphone**, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 148
- 2-Methyl-3-pentylquinoxaline 1:4-dioxide**, amoebicidal action and toxicity of, 8, 286
 —, effect in experimental lymphogranuloma venereum and psittacosis, 8, 299
- N-Methyl-N-pentyl-p-toluenesulphonamide**, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 151
- Methylpentynol**, effect on analgesic action of 4-hydroxyisophthalic acid, 11, 24
 —, effect on autonomic reactions and performance, 12, 479
 —, effect on neuromuscular transmission, mechanism of, in frog, 11, 151
 —, hypnotic action and toxicity of, effect of 4-hydroxyisophthalic acid on, 11, 24
 —, response of isolated muscle preparations to, 10, 133
- 9-Methylphenanthridines**, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 9, 265
- 9-Methylphenanthridinium compounds**, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 9, 265
- β -Methylphenethylamine**, ionization and pharmacological actions of, 9, 488
- Methylphenobarbitone**, anaesthetic and ganglion-depressant actions of, 9, 175
 —, effect on cerebral 5-hydroxytryptamine level, 12, 228

Methylphenobarbitone (*cont.*)

- , effect on convulsant action of methyl fluoroacetate, 3, 124
- N*-Methyl- α -phenylacetamidine, response of blood pressure and respiration to, 5, 72
- Methylphenylcyanamide, effect on tumour growth, 6, 205
- N*¹-Methyl-*N*¹-phenyldiguanide, response of blood pressure and respiration to, 5, 72
- 1-Methyl-1-phenyldithiobiuret, effect in *Babesia rodhaini* infections, 11, 71
- , trypanocidal action and toxicity of, 8, 420
- 10-Methyl-9-phenylphenanthridinium, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 5, 269; 9, 265
- , trypanocidal action of, 5, 283
- 1-Methyl-4-phenylpiperidine-4-carboxylic acid, analgesic action of, 1, 6
- 1-Methyl-4-phenyl-4-propionylpiperidine, analgesic action of, 1, 6
- 2-Methyl-3-phenylquinoxaline 1:4-dioxide, amoebicidal action of, 8, 286
- Methylpiperazine**, chromatographic separation from diethylcarbamide and its metabolites, and estimation by carrier technique, 10, 398
- , infra-red absorption spectrum of, 10, 404
- 6-(2-Methylpiperidinomethyl)indan-5-ol, oxytocic action, preparation and properties of, 12, 194
- 3-(2- and 4-Methylpiperidinomethyl)indole, oxytocic action of, 12, 194
- 1-(2-, 3- and 4-Methylpiperidinomethyl)naphth-2-ol, oxytocic action, preparation and properties of, 12, 194
- 3-(2-Methylpiperidinomethyl)naphth-2-ol, oxytocic action, preparation and properties of, 12, 194
- 6-(2-, 3- and 4-Methylpiperidinomethyl)-3:4:1-xenol, oxytocic action, preparation and properties of, 12, 194
- α -Methyl-*m*- and -*p*-isopropoxybenzylamine, morphine-like and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 8, 22
- 1-Methylpropyl phenyl sulphone, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 148
- 2-(Methylisopropylamino)ethyl α -(2-dimethylaminoethoxy)- α -diphenylacetate, pharmacological actions of, 6, 634
- 5-Methyl-4-*n*- and -*iso*-propyl-2-piperidinomethylphenol, oxytocic action, preparation and properties of, 12, 194
- 2-Methyl-3-propylquinoxaline 1:4-dioxide, amoebicidal action of, 8, 286
- , antiviral action of, 8, 301
- 2-Methyl-3-isopropylquinoxaline 1:4-dioxide, amoebicidal action of, 8, 286
- O*-Methyl-*N*-isopropylisourea, effect on tumour growth, 6, 207
- 2-Methylpyridine, anthelmintic action of, 3, 104
- 1-Methylpyrid-2-one, response of anterior preparation of *Ascaris* to, 3, 104
- N*¹-(4-Methylpyrimid-2-yl)sulphanilamide. *See* Sulphamerazine
- 2-(1-Methylpyrrolidin-2-yl)ethyl esters, pharmacological actions of, 12, 447
- 1-Methylpyrrolidin-2-ylmethyl benzilate, pharmacological actions of, 12, 447
- 3-(1-Methylpyrrolidin-2-yl)propyl benzilate, pharmacological actions of, 12, 447
- 2-Methylquinoxaline 1:4-dioxide, amoebicidal action and toxicity of, 8, 286
- , effect in experimental lymphogranuloma venereum and psittacosis, 8, 299

- 6-Methylquinoxaline 1:4-dioxide, effect in experimental lymphogranuloma venereum and psittacosis, 8, 299
- 1-Methylquinoxalinium 4-oxide, antiviral action of, 8, 302
- 1-Methylquinoxal-2-one 4-oxide, antiviral action of, 8, 302
- 5-Methyl-2-sulphanilamido-1:3:4-oxadiazole, effect in experimental tuberculosis, and toxicity, 5, 178
- 5-Methyl-2-sulphanilamido-1:3:4-thiadiazole, effect in experimental tuberculosis, and toxicity, 5, 178
- S*-Methyl-*N*-*p*-sulphonamidophenylthiuronium, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 248
- 1-Methyl-4-(*N*-then-2-ylanilino)piperidine. *See* Thenalidine
- 4-Methylthiazole-5-carboxylic acid, basic esters of, central and spasmolytic actions of, 1, 153
- p*-Methylthiobenzaldehyde thiosemicarbazone, antituberculous action of, 4, 249
- Methylthiouracil**, antithyroid action of, in rat, 1, 127
- , colorimetric determination in urine, 1, 127
- , effect on adrenals, anterior pituitary and testes, in rat, 1, 133
- , goitrogenic action of, in rat, 1, 129
- Methylthiourea**, response of blood pressure, heart rate and respiration to, 5, 324
- S*-Methylisothiurea**, and analogues of, effect on vasoconstrictor action of adrenaline, 3, 208
- , —, response of blood pressure to, 3, 198
- , circulatory and respiratory reflex actions of, in normal and vagotomized cats, 5, 326
- , effect on bronchoconstrictor action of histamine, 4, 318
- , effect on intestinal response to histamine, and action of mepyramine (*Anthisan*) on, 4, 317
- , effect on pressor action of adrenaline, 1, 33
- , effect on response of phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation to tubocurarine, 4, 318
- , effect on response of sciatic nerve-gastrocnemius preparation to adrenaline and neostigmine, 4, 320
- , effect on skeletal-muscle response to acetylcholine, 4, 318
- , inactivation of amine oxidase by, 6, 257
- , pharmacological actions of, 7, 417
- , protective action against nephrotoxicity of polymyxin A, 7, 252
- , response of blood pressure, heart rate and respiration to, 5, 324
- , response of bronchioles to, 4, 318
- , response of intestine to, and effect of atropine and mepyramine (*Anthisan*) on, 4, 317
- , response of phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation to, 4, 318
- , —, effect of calcium and potassium ion concentrations on, 4, 319
- , response of rat uterus to, 4, 318
- , response of sciatic nerve-gastrocnemius preparation to, and effect of tubocurarine on, 4, 320
- , response of skeletal muscle to, 4, 318
- , vasoconstrictor action of, and effect of mepyramine (*Anthisan*) and tolazoline (*Priscol*) on, 4, 316
- S*-Methylthiuronium**, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 248
- , hypnosis-prolonging action of, 12, 251
- NS* - (2-Methylisothiuronium)ethyleneisothiurea**, circulatory and respiratory reflex actions of, in normal and vagotomized cats, 5, 326
- O*-Methylthyroxine**, solubility and thyroid action of, 5, 318
- 1-Methyl-4-(α -*p*-tolylbenzyl)piperazine, antihistaminic action—physical properties relations in, 10, 270

- N¹-Methyl-N¹-p-tolyldiguanide**, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 249
- Metopon**, effect on intestinal contraction and acetylcholine release, 12, 119
- Metrazol**. See **Leptazol**
- Mexican scorpion**. See **Centruroides noxius**
- Micrococcus lysodeikticus**, effect of cephalosporin P₁ on, 6, 430
- Micrococcus tetragenus**, effect of cephalosporin N and penicillin on, 8, 253
- Microsporum spp.**, effect of polymethylenebis-quinolinium and -isoquinolinium compounds on, 10, 343
- Micturition**, induction by methyl ester of γ -crotonic betaine, 4, 230
- Milk**, effect on bacteriostatic action of chlorhexidine (*Hibitane*), 9, 194
- Milk-ejecting action**, of synthetic oxytocin and analogues, 12, 209
- Milontin**. See **Phensuximide**
- Miltown**. See **Meproamate**
- Miotics**, bioassay using mouse pupil, 6, 696
- Miotic action**, of 2249F, 2268F, carbachol, eserine, furtrethonium (*Furmethide*), neostigmine and trimethyl(5-methylfurfuryl)ammonium, 6, 696
- , of anticholinesterases, 6, 697; 9, 141
- , of dyflos and other dialkyl phosphorofluoridates, in animals and man, 2, 236
- , of eserine, antagonism by 2-amino-1:2-diphenylethanol, 2, 213
- See also **Iris**
- Miotine**, anticholinesterase and anticurare actions of, 2, 8; 4, 29
- Mipafox**, selective inhibition of fowl cholinesterases by, *in vitro* and *in vivo*, 8, 212
- , sialogenous action of, and submaxillary cholinesterase inactivation, 9, 447
- Miracil A**. See 1-(2-Diethylaminoethylamino)-4-methylxanthone
- Miracil B**. See 6-Chloro-1-(2-diethylaminoethylamino)-4-methylxanthone
- Miracil C**. See 1-(2-Diethylaminoethylamino)-4-methylxanthidrol
- Miracil D**. See **Lucanthone**
- Mitosis**, effect of citraconic, fumaric, maleic and mesaconic acids and naphthahydroquinone derivatives on, 3, 263
- , effect of sulphhydryl addition products of maleic acid and 1:4-naphthaquinones on, 3, 335
- Molluscs**, response to murexine, 12, 178
- Monkey**, sensitivity to methonium compounds, 4, 386
- , toxicity of methyl fluoroacetate to, 3, 119
- Monoamine oxidase**. See **Amine oxidase**
- Monocaine**. See **Butethamine**
- Monoepoxides**, cytotoxic action of, 6, 237
- Monomethylmelamine**, and derivatives, effect on tumour growth, 6, 211
- Monoisonitrosoacetone**, as antidote in anticholinesterase poisoning, 11, 417; 12, 340
- , effect on neuromuscular-blocking action of decamethonium, suxamethonium (*succinylcholine*) and tubocurarine, 10, 494
- , reactivation of organophosphate-inactivated acetylcholinesterase by, 10, 492
- , reactivation of organophosphate-inactivated cholinesterase by, 10, 462
- , reversal of neuromuscular block due to anticholinesterases by, 10, 490
- , toxicity of, 11, 418, 424
- Monoisonitrosoacetone poisoning**, prophylaxis against, 11, 427
- Morperidine**. See **Ethyl 1-(2-morpholinoethyl)-4-phenylpiperidine-4-carboxylate**
- Morphine**, analgesic action of, 1, 117, 258; 6, 575; 7, 434
- , —, in man, 1, 114; 9, 112
- , —, effect of *N*-allyl-1-*p*-cyclohexyloxyphenylethylamine and nalorphine on, 9, 290
- , —, effect of chlorpromazine, pethidine and promethazine on, 9, 395
- , —, effect of procyclidine and tricyclamol optical isomers on, 10, 385
- , —, effect of vital dyes on, 5, 154
- , analgesic and antidiuretic actions of, effect of nalorphine on, in man and rat, 10, 45
- , analgesic and cardiac actions of, 4, 98
- , analgesic action and toxicity of, 5, 127; 7, 200; 9, 280
- , analogue of, pharmacological actions of, 2, 207
- , antianaphylactic action of, 10, 160
- , antihexokinase action of, 12, 16
- , blocking action on intestinal tryptamine receptors, 12, 324
- , central action of, in cat, 11, 177
- , effect on amine release from mast cells, 11, 412
- , effect on analgesic action of 4-hydroxyisophthalic acid, 11, 24
- , effect on central action of 5-hydroxytryptamine and reserpine, 11, 177
- , effect on cholinesterase activity, 11, 7
- , effect on cough reflex, 9, 335; 10, 418
- , effect on enzymic hydrolysis of Substance P, *in vitro*, 12, 361
- , effect on ganglionic action of acetylcholine, 7, 545
- , effect on gastric-muscle response to 5-hydroxytryptamine, 12, 348
- , effect on halothane(*Fluothane*)-induced cardiac hypersensitivity to adrenaline, 11, 405
- , effect on hypotensive action of histamine and pilocarpine, 12, 83
- , effect on intestinal acetylcholine release, 12, 119
- , effect on intestinal acetylcholine release and synthesis, 12, 115
- , effect on nictitating-membrane response to pre- and post-ganglionic stimulation, 12, 79
- , effect on thermal-pain threshold, in man, 7, 209
- , effect on vasoconstrictor action of adrenaline, angiotonin, 5-hydroxytryptamine, noradrenaline, tryptamine, and vasopressin, 11, 316
- , effect on ventricular-fibrillation induction by adrenaline in animals anaesthetized with chloroform, 6, 32
- , ganglionic action of, 12, 79
- , mechanism of pituitary-adrenal activation by, 10, 260
- , permeability of blood-brain barrier to, effect of various substances on, 5, 154
- , release of histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine by, 11, 205
- , release of 5-hydroxytryptamine by, 11, 202
- , release of pressor amines from adrenals by, 7, 549
- , response of adrenal amine and hypothalamic noradrenaline levels to, effect of chlorpromazine and nalorphine on, 9, 403
- , response of adrenal ascorbic acid level to, in adrenal-demedullated, histamine-depleted and normal rats, 9, 95
- , —, in adrenal-demedullated, hypophysectomized and normal rats, 10, 260

- Morphine**, response of adrenal ascorbic acid level to (*cont.*)
 —, —, in cortisone- and nalorphine-treated rats, 10, 262
 —, response of adrenal pressor amine levels to, 7, 607
 —, response of *Ascaris* muscle preparation to, 4, 150
 —, response of behaviour and skin-histamine level to, in adrenal-demedullated and normal rats, 9, 96
 —, response of blood pressure to, and effect of atropine, hexamethonium, mepyramine and vagotomy on, 7, 542
 —, response of blood pressure, heart rate and respiration to, and other side-effects of, in man, 9, 109
 —, response of blood-sugar level and body temperature to, 8, 24
 —, response of intestine to, 5, 584; 10, 456; 12, 119
 —, —, effect of adrenaline, atropine and noradrenaline on, 6, 264
 —, —, mechanism of, 6, 263
 —, response of liver-fluke body movements to, 4, 10
 —, response of respiration to, 7, 546; 9, 335; 10, 418
 —, —, effect of octylamines on, 7, 45
 —, spinal-reflex depression by, 11, 165
 —, vasoconstrictor action of, 11, 316
- Morphine-like action**, of substituted benzylamines, 8, 22
- 6-(4-Morpholinobutylamino)anthrapyrimidine, amoebicidal action of, 7, 486
- 6-Morpholino-4: 4-diphenylhexan-3-one, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 5, 127
- 3-Morpholino-1: 1-diphenylpropan-1-ol, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 6, 562
- 2-Morpholinoethyl α -(2-dimethylaminoethoxy)- $\alpha\alpha$ -diphenylacetate, pharmacological actions of, 6, 634
- 2-Morpholinoethyl 4-methylthiazole-5-carboxylate, spasmolytic action of, 1, 154
- 2-Morpholinoethyl α -(2-morpholinoethoxy)- $\alpha\alpha$ -diphenylacetate, pharmacological actions of, 6, 634
- 2-Morpholinoethyl thiobenzilate, spasmolytic action of, 10, 95
- 6-(2-Morpholinoethylamino)anthrapyrimidine, amoebicidal action of, 7, 486
- Morpholinoethylmorphethidine. *See* Ethyl 1-(2-morpholinoethyl)-4-phenylpiperidine-4-carboxylate
- 6-(2-Morpholinoethyl)-3: 4: 1-xenol, oxytocic action, preparation and properties of, 12, 194
- 6-(6-Morpholinohexylamino)anthrapyrimidine, amoebicidal action of, 7, 486
- 6-Morpholinomethylindan-5-ol, oxytocic action, preparation and properties of, 12, 194
- 3-Morpholinomethylindole, oxytocic action of, 12, 194
- 1-Morpholinomethylnaphth-2-ol, oxytocic action of, 12, 194
- 6-Morpholinomethyl-3: 4: 1-xenol, oxytocic action, preparation and properties of, 12, 194
- Morpholinomorphine-4-carbodithioic acid, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 251
- 6-(5-Morpholinopentylamino)anthrapyrimidine, amoebicidal action of, 7, 486
- β -Morpholinopropionitrile, effect on tumour growth, 6, 206
- 3-Morpholinopropyl α -methyl- $\alpha\alpha$ -diphenylthiolacetate, spasmolytic action of, 10, 95
- 3-Morpholinopropyl thiobenzilate, spasmolytic action of, 10, 95
- 6-(3-Morpholinopropylamino)anthrapyrimidine, amoebicidal action of, 7, 486
- Motion sickness**, mode of action of Lergigan in, 8, 181
 —, possible antidote for, 10, 432
- Motion sickness antagonists**, side-effects of, 8, 187
- Mouse**, brain-to-body-weight relations in, effect of age on, 3, 309
 —, histamine metabolism in, 11, 472
 —, involuntary and voluntary movements in, effect of central nervous stimulants on, 8, 46
 —, lethal dose of arrow poison and ouabain for, 8, 80
 —, sensitivity to dialkyl phosphorofluoridates, 2, 236
 —, sensitivity to histamine, and effect of adrenaline, adrenalectomy and promethazine on, 5, 512
 —, sensitivity to methonium compounds, 4, 386
 —, sensitivity to toxic action of licheniformin A5, 5, 478
 —, toxicity of methyl fluoroacetate to, 3, 119
 —, toxicity of phosgene to, 1, 81
- Mouse pneumonitis virus**, sensitivity to *p*-aminosalicylate (PAS), antibiotics and sulphathiazole, 8, 448, 452
- Mowrah meal**, effect on sclerostome larvae, 7, 521
- Mucigenous action**, of sodium dodecyl sulphate, 5, 4
- Mucous membrane**, tracheal, acetylcholine and histamine in, 7, 74
 —, —, choline acetylase and acetylcholine synthesis in, 7, 76
 —, —, cholinesterase in, 7, 77
 —, —, response to isoprenaline (isopropylnoradrenaline), 4, 311
 —, vaginal, effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine on, 11, 36
- Mucuna pruriens**, trichomes of. *See* Cowhage
- Mumps virus**, activity of phenylserine against, 12, 66
- Murex brandaris** and *trunculus*, hypobranchial murexine content of, 12, 177
- Murexine**, enzymic hydrolysis of, 12, 320
 —, neuromuscular-blocking and muscle-depolarizing actions of, 12, 388
 —, pharmacological actions of, 12, 176
- Muriate of potash**, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- Muscarine**, anticholinesterase action of, 12, 51
 —, effect on suxamethonium- or tubocurarine-induced paralysis, 12, 50
 —, ganglionic action of, 11, 442
 —, response of intestine to, effect of atropine on, 8, 154
 —, —, effect of botulinum toxin on, 8, 152
 —, response of smooth muscle to, 12, 47
 —, stability of, 12, 48
 —, substitute for, response of *Ascaris* muscle preparation to, and effect of atropine on, 4, 149
- Muscarine-like action**, of acetylcholine on blood vessels, 8, 157
 —, of acetylcholine and its *N*-acetoxy and *N*-ethyl analogues, 4, 191
 —, of arecoline on *Ascaris* muscle preparation, 4, 149
 —, of benzoylcholine, 7, 335
 —, of benzoylcholine derivatives, 11, 267
 —, of benzyl and methyl esters of γ -crotonic betaine, 4, 233
 —, of choline fatty acid esters, 12, 30
 —, of choline phenyl ethers, 12, 128, 300, 312
 —, of 3-diethoxyphosphinyloxy-*N*-methylquinolinium, 9, 163
 —, of *O*-ethylcholine, *O*-methylhomocholine and *O*-propylformocholine, 7, 109
 —, of furfuryltrimethylammonium compounds, 7, 110
 —, of furyltrimethylammonium and other furan compounds, 9, 376
 —, of methonium compounds, 4, 392
 —, of murexine, 12, 176
 —, of neostigmine analogues, 7, 235
 —, of nicotine, 4, 325
 —, of suxamethonium (*succinylcholine*), 8, 20

Muscarine-like action (cont.)

- , of toxiferines, 6, 308
- , of trimethyloxopentylammonium compounds, 7, 107
- Muscarine-like substances**, miotic action of, 6, 697
- , response of intestine to, effect of botulinum toxin on, 8, 152
- Muscular fasciculations**, induction by diethyl *p*-nitrophenyl phosphate, in rabbit, 8, 208
- Muscle**, avian, response to neostigmine analogues, 7, 231
- , bronchial, response to acetylcholine and histamine, effect of bronchodilators on, 8, 26
- , —, response to antihistaminics, 10, 230
- , —, role in pulmonary reflexes, 8, 315
- , cardiac, potassium-ion movement in, effect of digoxin and ouabain on, 12, 371
- , —, refractory period of, effect of antazoline (*Antistin*) and diphenhydramine (*Benadryl*) on, 4, 283
- , —, response to acetylcholine, effect of antazoline (*Antistin*) and diphenhydramine (*Benadryl*) on, 4, 282
- , —, —, effect of benzoylcholine on, 7, 335
- , —, response to antimalarials and atropine, effect of acetylcholine and potassium ions on, 12, 74
- , —, response to benzoylcholine, and effect of atropine, hexamethonium and nicotine on, 7, 335
- , —, response to digoxin and ouabain, 5, 311
- , —, response to nicotine, effect of hexamethonium on, 7, 335
- , cholinesterase activity of, effect of intravenous cholinesterase on, 6, 147
- , end-plate cholinesterase activity of, effect of dyflos (*DFP*) on, 7, 483
- , end-plate potentials of, effect of toxiferines on, 6, 301, 305
- , gastric, sensitivity to various substances, 12, 344
- , histamine release from, by Compound 48/80 and octylamine perfusions, 9, 197
- , lactic dehydrogenase activity of, effect of specific antisera on, 9, 182
- , localization of dicrophane (*DDT*) and di(*p*-chlorophenyl)acetic acid in, 4, 120
- , localization of *p*-iodoaniline and *p*-iodophenylurethane in, 7, 145
- , localization of oral sulphadimethoxypyrimidine in, in nephrectomized cat, 2, 155
- , localization of parenteral carbidium in, 5, 297
- , pilomotor, response to sympathetic stimulation, effect of choline 2 : 6-xylol ether on, 12, 300
- , respiratory, activity during anticholinesterase poisoning, 8, 468
- , —, response to toxiferines, 6, 304
- , response to acetylcholine, effect of intravenous cholinesterase on, 6, 151
- , —, effect of toxiferines on, 6, 303
- , skeletal, denervated and innervated, response to acetylcholine, effect of F 2512, F 2557, gallamine triethiodide (*F 2559*) and tubocurarine on, 4, 22
- , —, —, response to F 2512, F 2557 and gallamine triethiodide (*F 2559*), 5, 24
- , —, electrical changes in, due to neuromuscular-blocking agents, 12, 390
- , —, histamine level in, effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine and tryptamine on, 8, 408
- , —, histamine release from, by snake venoms, 9, 408
- , —, histological changes in, due to intramuscular iron preparations, 12, 109
- , —, —, due to various intramuscular injections, 12, 427

Muscle, skeletal (cont.)

- , —, localization of intrathecal and intravenous dibromoprocaine in, 4, 336
- , —, localization of intravenous lead in, effect of dimercaprol and parathyroid extract on, 4, 354
- , —, —, in dimercaprol (*BAL*)-treated and normal rabbits, 3, 223
- , —, localization of intravenous mercury in, and effect of dimercaprol on, in rabbit, 6, 484
- , —, localization of intravenous tubocurarine in, 4, 299
- , —, localization of methylene violet in, 7, 503
- , —, localization of oral *p*-ethanesulphonylbenzaldehyde thiosemicarbazone and thiacetazone (*9311*) in, 5, 551
- , —, mechanism of after-discharges caused by veratrine in, 10, 363
- , —, normal and eserine- or TEPP-sensitized, response to acetylcholine and benzyl and methyl esters of γ -crotonic betaine, 4, 232
- , —, paralysis by hayatin methiodide and tubocurarine, 8, 399
- , —, paralysis by succinylmonocholine, 9, 434
- , —, paralysis by suxamethonium (*succinylcholine*), and effect of 284C51 and eserine on, 9, 432
- , —, reflexes of, effect of curare and related curariform substances on, 6, 461
- , —, release of histamine-like substance from, by curare, 2, 252
- , —, response to acetylcholine, 10, 467
- , —, —, effect of (2-acetoxyethyl)triethylammonium on, 4, 192
- , —, —, effect of alkylisothiureas and *asym.*-dimethylguanidine on, 4, 318
- , —, —, effect of antazoline (*Antistin*) and diphenhydramine (*Benadryl*) on, 4, 284
- , —, —, effect of anticholinesterases on, 9, 140
- , —, —, effect of conessine and its isomers and quinidine on, 3, 238
- , —, —, effect of decamethonium on, 4, 382
- , —, —, effect of dyflos (*DFP*) on, 4, 172
- , —, —, effect of hayatin methiodide on, 8, 404
- , —, —, effect of mephenesin (*Myanesin*), procaine and tubocurarine on, 2, 241
- , —, —, effect of methonium compounds on, 4, 390
- , —, —, effect of neostigmine analogues on, 7, 229
- , —, —, effect of proguanil and its metabolite on, 10, 150
- , —, —, effect of tolazoline (*Priscol*) and its *N*-methyl derivative on, 3, 260
- , —, —, effect of tri(2-acetoxyethyl)methylammonium on, 4, 193
- , —, response to acetylcholine and its *N*-acetoxy and *N*-ethyl analogues, 4, 191
- , —, response to acetylcholine and murexine, 12, 388
- , —, response to acetylcholine and neostigmine, effect of *N*-benzyl- and *N*-ethyl-*N,N'*-dimethyl-*N*-naphth-2-ylethylenediamine on, 9, 381
- , —, response to acetylcholine, potassium ions and nerve stimulation, effect of hypnotics on, 10, 133
- , —, response to adenosine triphosphate, 3, 281
- , —, response to adrenaline and neostigmine, effect of *N*-benzyl- and *N*-ethyl-*N,N'*-dimethyl-*N*-naphth-2-ylethylenediamine on, 9, 381
- , —, response to alkyltin compounds, 10, 22

Muscle, skeletal (cont.)

- , —, response to ω -aminoalkyltrimethylammonium compounds, 10, 119
- , —, response to antazoline (*benzylanilinomethyliminazoline*), 2-*p*-methoxybenzyliminazoline and naphazoline (*naphthylmethyliminazoline*) and their 1-methyl derivatives, 4, 38
- , —, response to anticholinesterases, 9, 140
- , —, reversal by oximes, 10, 492
- , —, response to *Artocarpus integra* extracts, 10, 248
- , —, response to chlorpromazine, pethidine and promazine, and effect of nalorphine on, 9, 393
- , —, response to choline and decamethonium, effect of tetraethyl pyrophosphate on, 7, 231
- , —, response to choline 2 : 6-xylyl ether, 12, 128
- , —, response to Compound 48/80 and histamine, 10, 413
- , —, response to dyflos (*DFP*), 4, 171
- , —, response to hypnotics, 10, 133
- , —, response to indirect stimulation, effect of 3-diethoxyphosphinyloxy-*N*-methylquinolinium on, 9, 163
- , —, response to mephenesin (*Myanesin*), 2, 241
- , —, response to murexine, 12, 176
- , —, response to neostigmine, effect of adrenaline, decamethonium, *N*-ethyl-*N'*-dimethyl-*N*-naphth-2-ylethylenediamine and procaine on, 9, 380
- , —, effect of adrenaline and methyladrenaline on, 7, 345
- , —, response to nerve stimulation, effect of dyflos (*DFP*) on, 4, 173
- , —, response to parasympathomimetic furan and 1:3-dioxolane derivatives, 9, 376
- , —, response to potassium ions, effect of *N*-tetra-substituted ethylenediamines on, 9, 383
- , —, response to propylene glycol, 4, 174
- , —, response to quaternary ammonium compounds, 10, 466
- , —, response to substances related to acetylcholine, 7, 104
- , —, response to succinylmonocholine and suxamethonium (*succinylcholine*), 9, 387
- , —, response to thiopentone, 10, 133, 141
- , —, sensitization to acetylcholine by eserine, effect of dyflos (*DFP*) on, 4, 174
- , —, superfused, as acetylcholine assay preparation, 9, 370
- , skeletal and smooth, response to acetylcholine, effect of local anaesthetics, quinidine and spasmolytics on, 3, 108
- , —, response to choline phenyl ethers, and effect of tubocurarine on, 8, 148
- , —, response to reserpine, 12, 517
- , smooth, response to acetylcholine, effect of cocaine on, 8, 329
- , —, effect of conessine and its isomers on, 3, 242
- , —, effect of substituted α -methylbenzylamines and pethidine on, 8, 24
- , —, response to acetylcholine, histamine and potassium ions, effect of indole and its derivatives on, 8, 389
- , —, response to acetylcholine and muscarine, 12, 47
- , —, response to 2-amino-1:2-diphenylethanol, 2, 209
- , —, response to benzoylcholine, 7, 333

Muscle, smooth (cont.)

- , —, response to bradykinin, kallidin and kinin, 12, 149
- , —, response to cephalosporin P₁, 6, 435
- , —, response to histamine, effect of mepyramine (2786 RP) on, 1, 280, 282
- , —, response to Hoechst 10581, methadone (*amidone*), morphine, pethidine and phenadoxone, 5, 136
- , —, response to murexine, 12, 182
- , —, response to notatin, 1, 229
- , —, response to proguanil (*Paludrine*), 4, 16
- , —, response to sympathomimetic amines, 9, 488
- , —, response to synthetic oxytocics, 12, 202
- , —, response to tolazoline (*Priscol*) and its *N*-methyl derivative, 3, 259
- , —, response to various substances, test preparation for, 11, 147
- , smooth and striated, response to guanidine and isothiurea derivatives, 4, 315
- , striated, cholinesterase levels in, effect of tri-*o*-cresyl phosphate on, 7, 263
- , —, localization of solapsone (*Sulphetrone*) in, in normal and nephrectomized animals, 3, 23
- , —, response to acetylcholine, effect of anticholinesterases and tubocurarine on, 5, 44
- , —, effect of benzoylcholine on, 7, 332
- , —, effect of proguanil (*Paludrine*) on, 4, 16
- , —, effect of tubocurarine on, 5, 44
- , —, response to acetylcholine and anticholinesterases, 5, 38
- , —, response to acetylcholine and potassium ions, effect of indole and its derivatives on, 8, 392
- , —, response to anticholinesterases, 6, 597
- , —, response to benzoylcholine, and effect of eserine, procaine and tubocurarine on, 7, 332
- , —, response to *N*-benzyl- and *N*-ethyl-*N'*-dimethyl-*N*-naphth-2-ylethylenediamine, decamethonium, gallamine triethiodide, iodoacetic acid and leptazol, 9, 379
- , —, response to carbachol, decamethonium, nicotine and potassium ions, effect of anticholinesterases on, 5, 42
- , —, response to chlorpromazine and promethazine, 11, 339
- , —, response to eserine and neostigmine, effect of pentamethonium and tubocurarine on, 5, 44
- , —, response to proguanil (*Paludrine*), 4, 16
- , —, sensitivity to potassium ions, effect of veratrum alkaloids on, 5, 33
- , —, toxic action of oximes on, 10, 495
- Muscle action potentials**, effect of thiopentone on, 10, 141
- , effect of veratrum alkaloids on, in curarized muscle, 5, 35
- Muscle relaxants**, 5 : 6-dithiadecamethylenebis(trimethylammonium) as, in man, 8, 117
- , murexine as, 12, 176
- See also* Neuromuscular-blocking agents
- Muscle tone**, correlation between cholinesterase inactivation and, in rabbit duodenum, 10, 26
- Muscle-contracting substance**, slow, in bee venom, 9, 352
- , in human plasma, isolation, identification and properties of, 11, 93
- , in human urine, 10, 200
- , in plasma, effect of antigen and Compound 48/80 on, in normal and sensitized rabbits, 8, 417
- , —, after Compound 48/80 injection, 6, 502
- , —, after thalassine injection, 9, 49
- , —, in plasma and serum, 11, 93, 111

- Muscle-contracting substance**, slow (*cont.*)
 —, —, in rat intestine. *See* Substance R
 —, —, in wasp venom, 9, 53, 352
 —, —, response of intestine to, effect of Compound 48/80 on, 6, 505
- Muscle-stimulating action**, of 5 : 6-dithiadecamethylenebis(trimethylammonium), 8, 116
- Muscle-stimulating substances**, in nettle stings, 11, 186
- Musculotropic action**, and antinicotinic action of atropine and spasmolytics, 4, 326
- Mushroom juice**, preparation and polyphenol oxidase activity of, 11, 67, 89
- Mussel**. *See* *Mytilus edulis*
- Mustard gas**, effect on amino-acid oxidase, 4, 60
 —, effect on cytochrome system, 4, 59
 —, effect on malate, pyruvate and succinate dehydrogenase activities, 4, 60
 —, hydrolysis of, inhibition by lecithin, 4, 56
 —, hydrolysis products of, toxicity of, 1, 253
 —, intoxication due to, treatment with sodium salt solutions, 3, 72
 —, toxic action on cerebral pyruvate oxidase, 4, 51
 —, toxic action on cerebral succinate oxidase, 4, 59
 —, toxicity of, 2, 27
- Mustine** {nitrogen mustard; di(2-chloroethyl)methylamine}
 —, and hydrolytic products, toxicity of, 1, 247
 —, leucopenia induced by, as test condition for leucopenia therapy, 2, 169
 —, stability in aqueous solution, 1, 249
See also Nitrogen mustards
- Mutagenic action**, of butadiene dioxide, 6, 250
 —, of mono- and poly-functional ethyleneimine derivatives, 9, 320
 —, of tretamine (2 : 4 : 6-triethylethimino-s-triazine), 6, 398
- Mya arenaria* heart**, as test preparation for acetylcholine, 10, 36
 —, effect of various substances on, 10, 476
- Myanesin**. *See* Mephenesin
- Mycobacterium avium***, effect of phenanthridinium compounds on, *in vitro*, 5, 272
- Mycobacterium avium* and *tuberculosis***, effect of dapsone (diaminodiphenylsulphone), glucosulfone (*Promin*) and solapson (Sulphetron) on, *in vitro*, 3, 24
- Mycobacterium phlei***, effect of cetrimide and polymethylenebisisoquinolinium compounds on, 8, 34
- Mycobacterium phlei*, *smegmatis* and *tuberculosis***, effect of cephalosporin P₁ on, 6, 430
- Mycobacterium tuberculosis***, ali-esterase activity of, effect of isoniazid and nitrofururaldehyde semicarbazone on, 8, 223
 —, ali-esterase activity and growth of, effect of dyflos (DFP), paraoxon and tri-*p*-nitrophenyl phosphate on, 8, 221
 —, avian and mammalian, lesions produced in chick embryo by, 8, 125
 —, effect of antimalarials on, 3, 156
 —, effect of cephalosporin N and penicillin on, 8, 253
 —, effect of cortisone on, in normal and immune mice, 12, 240
 —, effect of diaminomethylpyrimidines on, *in vivo*, 3, 156, 160
 —, effect of isoniazid on, 11, 192
 —, effect of streptomycin on, *in vitro* and *in vivo*, 2, 23
 —, effect of sulphanic acid esters on, *in vitro* and *in vivo*, 3, 151, 152
 —, effect of sulphonamides on, *in vitro* and *in vivo*, 3, 151, 152, 153
- Mycobacterium tuberculosis*** (*cont.*)
 —, effect of sulphones on, *in vitro* and *in vivo*, 3, 146
 —, effect of sulphonie acid esters on, *in vitro*, 3, 150, 151
 —, growth inhibition of. *See* Antituberculous action
- Mycobacterium* spp.**, *in vitro* sensitivity to antituberculous agents, 8, 126
- Mycobacterium* infections**. *See* Tuberculosis
- Mydriatic action**, as bioassay method for parasympathetic ganglion-blocking agents, 8, 10
 —, and hypotensive action of hexamethonium and its analogues, 11, 282
 —, of 295C51 and 405C49, 8, 174
 —, of (2-acetoxyethyl)triethylammonium, 4, 193
 —, of adrenaline and methyladrenaline, 7, 343
 —, of adrenaline and nicotine, 7, 666
 —, of adrenaline and noradrenaline, effect of chlorpromazine on, 9, 404
 —, —, effect of iris denervation on, 4, 377
 —, of 1-alkyl-2-hydroxyalkylpyrrolidine esters and their quaternary derivatives, 12, 451
 —, of 2-amino-1 : 2-diphenylethanol, 2, 212
 —, of atropine, reversal by 2249F, 2268F, anticholinesterases, furtrethonium (*Furmethide*), muscarine-like substances and trimethyl(5-methylfurfuryl)ammonium, 6, 697
 —, of atropine, hexamethonium and tetraethylammonium, 6, 616
 —, of atropine, methanthelinium and propantheline, 9, 218
 —, of benzhexol, procyclidine, tricyclamol and related compounds, and their optical isomers, 10, 383
 —, of chlorpromazine, 11, 340
 —, of chlorpromazine, pethidine and promethazine, 9, 397
 —, of curare, 6, 462
 —, of decanamide, 10, 179
 —, of 3 : 3-diphenyl-allylamines, -propanolamines and -propylamines and their quaternary derivatives, 6, 562
 —, of dithienylalkenylamines, 8, 2
 —, of hexamethonium, effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine on, 12, 253
 —, of hexamethylenebis(4-methylmorpholinium), 10, 125
 —, of M&B 1950, 8, 308
 —, of methonium compounds, tolerance and cross-tolerance development to, 10, 281
 —, of morpholinoethylnorpethidine, 11, 32
 —, of murexine, 12, 183
See also Iris
- Myleran**. *See* Busulphan
- Myocarditis**, serum-induced, effect of antazoline (*Bendryl*) and mepyramine (*Neoantergan*) on, in rabbit, 4, 216
 —, —, protective action of sodium salicylate in, in rabbit, 5, 9
- Myometrium**, excised human, effect of adrenaline, noradrenaline and dihydroergotamine on, 10, 39
- Myoneural**. *See* Neuromuscular
- N-Myristoylthylamine**, antitumour, carcinogenic and cytotoxic actions and toxicity of, 9, 306
 —, carcinogenic action of, 6, 410
- Mysoline**. *See* Primidone
- Mytilus edulis* heart**, as test preparation, 10, 475
- Mytolon**. *See* Benzoquinonium
- Myxomatosis**, infectious, experimental, protective action of mepacrine in, 7, 478

N

- Nu 683. *See* (2-Dimethylcarbamoyloxy-5-phenylbenzyl)-trimethylammonium
- Nu 1197. *See* Trimethyl[*m*-(methyl-*p*-tolylcarbamoyloxy)phenyl]ammonium
- Nu 1250. *See m*-(*N*-*p*-Chlorophenyl-*N*-methylcarbamoyloxy)phenyltrimethylammonium
- Nu 5130, anticurare action of, 5, 42
- , effect on striated-muscle sensitivity to acetylcholine, 5, 39
- , inhibition by, of enzymic hydrolysis of acetylcholine, 5, 40
- , response of striated muscle to, 5, 39
- Naja naja*. *See* Cobra
- Nalorphine**, analgesic action of, 11, 29
- , analgesic and antidiuretic actions of, in man and rat, 10, 45
- , central respiratory action of, in decerebrate dogs, 11, 15
- , effect on adrenal ascorbic acid and cholesterol levels, 9, 296
- , effect on analgesic action of codeine and 4-hydroxyisophthalic acid, 11, 24
- , effect on analgesic action of morphine, 9, 290
- , effect on analgesic action of morpholinoethylnorpethidine, 11, 29
- , effect on analgesic and antidiuretic actions of morphine, in rat and man, 10, 45
- , effect on analgesic action and toxicity of 1-*p*-cyclohexyloxyphenylethylamine, 9, 290
- , effect on antitussive action of morphine-like analgesics and on cough reflex, 10, 418
- , effect on cholinesterase activity, 11, 7
- , effect on depletion of adrenal ascorbic acid by aspirin, methadone and morphine, 10, 262
- , effect on depletion of adrenal ascorbic acid and cholesterol by analgesics, 9, 297
- , effect on depressive action of morphine, 12, 119
- , effect on morphine-like actions of morpholinoethylnorpethidine, 11, 33
- , effect on respiratory depressant action of analgesics, 10, 421
- , effect on respiratory depressant action of ethylmethylthiambutene, in man, 9, 110
- , effect on response of adrenal amine and hypothalamic noradrenaline levels to morphine, 9, 403
- , effect on skeletal-muscle response to chlorpromazine, pethidine and promethazine, 9, 394
- , effect on toxicity of (+)- and (–)-methadone, in rat, 10, 261
- , response of intestine to, 12, 119
- Naphazoline** (*Privine*; 2-naphth-1'-ylmethyliminazoline):
- , hypnosis-prolonging and hypothermic actions of, 12, 251
- , pharmacological actions of, effect of *N*-methylation on, 4, 45
- , response of intestine to, effect of tolazoline (*Priscol*) on, 3, 259
- 1:4-Naphthahydroquinone di(dihydrogen phosphate), antimitotic action of, 3, 266
- , and its salts, preparation and properties of, 3, 268
- 1:4-Naphthahydroquinone di(hydrogen succinate), preparation and properties of, 3, 269
- 1:4-Naphthahydroquinone mono(hydrogen succinate), effect on mitosis, 3, 226
- , preparation and properties of, 3, 269
- Naphthalene**, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- Naphthalene-1:5- and -2:7-di(*N*-ethylenesulphonamide), antitumour and cytotoxic action of, 6, 387
- Naphthalene-1:3:5-tri(*N*-ethylenesulphonamide), effect on tumour growth, 6, 387
- 1:4-Naphthaquinones, antimitotic action and sulphhydryl-group uptake by, 3, 335
- Naphthazine blue**, effect on *Litosomoides carinii*, 7, 495
- Naphth-1-ol, anthelmintic action of, 3, 102
- , effect on curarizing action of tubocurarine, 4, 359
- α -Naphthol. *See* Naphth-1-ol
- β -Naphthol. *See* Betanaphthol
- 1-Naphthol-2-sulphonate indophenol, effect on *Litosomoides carinii*, 7, 495
- S-1:4-Naphthoquinon-2-ylglutathione. *See* S-1:4-Dioxonaphth-2-ylglutathione
- S-1:4-Naphthoquinon-2-ylthiolacetic acid. *See* S-1:4-Dioxonaphth-2-ylthioacetic acid
- N*- β -Naphthoylethyleneimine, carcinogenic action and toxicity of, 9, 306
- Naphth-2-yl acetate, response of anterior preparation of *Ascaris* to, 3, 102
- Naphth-2-yl carbamate, anthelmintic action of, 3, 102
- Naphth-1- and -2-yl cyclohexyl sulphone, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 148
- Naphth-1- and -2-yl cyclopentyl sulphone, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 148
- Naphth-1- and -2-yl phenyl sulphone, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 148
- Naphth-1-yl propyl sulphone, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 149
- Naphth-1- and -2-yl *p*-tolyl sulphone, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 148
- Naphth-2-ylbutyrolactone, response of anterior preparation of *Ascaris* to, 3, 101
- Naphth-1- and -2-ylcarbamoylmethanol, effect on permeability of synovial membrane, 9, 166
- Naph-1-yldiguanide, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 249
- 1-Naphth-1'- and -2'-yldithiobiuret, trypanocidal action and toxicity of, 8, 420
- N*-Naphth-1-ylethylenediamine, enzymic oxidation of, 10, 314
- S-(2-Naphth-1'-ylethyl)isothiurea, circulatory and respiratory reflex actions of, in normal and vagotomized cats, 5, 325
- , response of blood pressure and tidal air to, in normal and vagotomized cats, 8, 315
- 2-Naphth-1'-ylmethyliminazoline. *See* Naphazoline
- S-Naphth-1-ylmethylisothiurea, circulatory and respiratory reflex actions of, in normal and vagotomized cats, 5, 326
- 1-Naphth-1'-yloxy-3-piperidinopropan-2-ol, quinidine-like action and toxicity of, 1, 93
- 1-Naphth-1'-yl-2-piperidinoethanol, effect on intestinal response to acetylcholine, 1, 104
- , effect on pressor action of adrenaline, 1, 100
- , quinidine-like action and toxicity of, 1, 93
- Narcotics**, effect on cerebral inorganic and organic phosphate levels, *in vitro*, 5, 465
- Narcotine**, effect on cough reflex and respiration, 10, 418
- Neisseria catarrhalis* and *meningitidis*, effect of nisin on, *in vitro*, 7, 441
- Neisseria gonorrhoeae* and *meningitidis*, effect of cephalosporin N and penicillin on, 8, 253
- , effect of dapsone and sulphonamides on, *in vitro*, 7, 190
- Neisseria gonorrhoea*, *meningitidis* and *pharyngis sicca*, effect of cephalosporin P₁ on, 6, 430
- Nematodes**, acetylcholinesterase activity of, 7, 564
- , effect of various substances on free-living stages of, 7, 509

Nematodes (cont.)

- , pharmacology and physiology of, 4, 145
- Nematode infections**, experimental, chemotherapy of, 3, 91

Neoantergan. See Mepyramine**Neosarphenamine (neosalvarsan):**

- , antifilarial action of, 5, 247
- , development of resistance to, in *Spirochaeta recurrentis*, *in vivo*, 7, 33
- , effect on intestinal response to acetylcholine and histamine, 7, 648
- , effect on *Plasmodium berghei* and *gallinaceum*, *in vivo*, 8, 162
- , histamine-releasing action of, 7, 646
- , response of anterior preparation of *Ascaris* to, 3, 106
- , response of liver-fluke body movements to, 4, 10

Neosalvarsan. See Neosarphenamine**Neosolganol**, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 257**Neostam. See Stibamine glucoside****Neostibosan. See Ethylstibamine****Neostigmine (Prostigmin):**

- , and analogues, anticholinesterase and anticurare actions of, 7, 223
- , —, effect on skeletal-muscle response to acetylcholine, 7, 229
- , —, enzymic and spontaneous hydrolysis of, 7, 232
- , —, response of intestine to, 7, 231
- , antagonism of curarizing action of Compound 15 and laudexium (*Laudolissin*) by, 7, 400
- , antagonism of curarizing action of laudexium (*Laudolissin*) and tubocurarine by, in conscious man, 7, 412
- , anticholinesterase action of, 9, 76, 164
- , —, and effect on chromodacryorrhoea induced by acetylcholine in rat, 4, 187
- , —, kinetics and mechanism of, 4, 223
- , —, and reversal, *in vitro* and *in vivo*, 6, 593
- , anticholinesterase and anticurare actions of, 4, 29
- , antagonism of curarizing and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 9, 139
- , anticurare action of, 4, 363; 5, 42
- , atropine-like action on rabbit atrium, 9, 367
- , blocking of anticholinesterase action of tetraethyl pyrophosphate by, 4, 224
- , derivatives of, anticholinesterase and anticurare actions of, 4, 29
- , effect on acetylcholine sensitivity of heart sensitized by dyflos (*DFP*), 4, 170
- , effect on auricle response to acetylcholine, 9, 42
- , effect on auricle response to acetylcholine and nicotine, 2, 139
- , effect on blood-pressure and nictitating-membrane responses to adrenaline, 9, 427
- , effect on blood procaine and procaine esterase levels, 3, 133
- , effect on central action of curare and tubocurarine, 7, 16
- , effect on curarizing action of hayatin methiodide and tubocurarine, 8, 403
- , effect on ganglion-blocking action of tubocurarine, 3, 113
- , effect on intestinal depression by morphine, 12, 121
- , effect on neuromuscular-blocking action of benzyl and methyl esters of γ -crotonic betaine, 4, 232
- , effect on neuromuscular-blocking action of decamethonium and decapyrrolidinium, 10, 130

Neostigmine (cont.)

- , effect on neuromuscular-blocking action of, methonium compounds and tubocurarine, 4, 388
- , effect on neuromuscular-blocking action of murexine, 12, 388
- , effect on neuromuscular-blocking action of proguanil, 10, 147
- , effect on neuromuscular-blocking action of suxamethonium (*succinylcholine*), 8, 20
- , effect on neuromuscular-blocking action of *N*-tetrasubstituted ethylenediamines, 9, 380
- , effect on neuromuscular-blocking action of toxiferines, 6, 302
- , effect on neuromuscular-blocking action of tubocurarine, 5, 207; 7, 603
- , effect on paralysing action of mephenesin (*Myanesisin*), 1, 269
- , effect on potentiation of acetylcholine depolarizing action by edrophonium, 12, 263
- , effect on response of phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation to Compound 48/80, 10, 416
- , effect on response of phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation to electrical stimulation, and action of adrenaline on, 1, 41
- , —, action of atropine, curarine, and procaine on, 1, 50
- , effect on response of sciatic nerve-gastrocnemius preparation to adrenaline and noradrenaline, 4, 378
- , effect on response of sciatic nerve-gastrocnemius preparation to intravenous cholinesterase and gallamine triethiodide (*Flaxedil*), 7, 484
- , effect on skeletal-muscle response to Compound 48/80 and tubocurarine, 10, 414
- , effect on striated-muscle sensitivity to acetylcholine, 5, 39
- , effect on toxicity of proguanil (*Paludrine*), 4, 14
- , and homologues, anticholinesterase and anticurare actions and toxicity of, 2, 8
- , inactivation of schistosome acetylcholinesterase by, 7, 566
- , inhibition of enzymic hydrolysis of acetylcholine by, 5, 40
- , mitotic action of, 6, 696
- , response of auricle to, 5, 366
- , —, and effect of acetylcholine on, 2, 139
- , —, and effect of hexamethonium on, 9, 42
- , response of blood pressure to, 5, 207; 7, 16; 10, 349; 12, 24
- , response of intestine to, effect of 2-amino-1:2-diphenylethanol on, 2, 209
- , response of phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation to, 6, 597
- , response of sciatic nerve-gastrocnemius preparation to, and effect of guanidine and methylisothiourea on, 4, 320
- , response of skeletal muscle to, effect of adrenaline and *N*-benzyl- and *N*-ethyl-*N,N'*-dimethyl-*N*-naphth-2-ylethylenediamine on, 9, 381
- , —, effect of adrenaline, decamethonium, *N*-ethyl-*N,N'*-dimethyl-*N*-naphth-2-ylethylenediamine and procaine on, 9, 380
- , —, effect of adrenaline and methyladrenaline on, 7, 345
- , response of striated muscle to, effect of pentamethonium and tubocurarine on, 5, 44
- , —, and effect of tetraethyl pyrophosphate on, 5, 38
- , sensitization of heart to acetylcholine by, effect of dyflos (*DFP*) on, 4, 169

Neostigmine (cont.)

- , toxicity of, 4, 14; 6, 602
- , —, effect of atropine, hexamethonium and tubocurarine on, 9, 299

Neosuprel. See 1-(3:4-Dihydroxyphenyl)-2-isopropyl-aminobutan-1-ol

Neosynephrine. See Phenylephrine

Nephrotoxicity, of licheniformin A5, 5, 478

- , of polymyxins, 7, 178
- , of polymyxin A and its acetyl and methyl derivatives, 7, 248

See also Kidney

Nerves, cholinergic, paralysis by botulinum toxin, 6, 57

- , eighth cranial, electrical stimulation of, 8, 181
- , hepatic, stimulation of, response of blood pressure to, and effect of cocaine, ephedrine and guanidine on, 3, 194
- , —, —, response of blood pressure to, effect of dihydroergotamine on, in anaesthetized cat, 3, 195
- , hypogastric and inferior mesenteric, stimulation of, release of pressor amines by, 6, 79
- , phrenic, impulses in, effect of anticholinesterases on, 8, 473
- , right vagal cardiac, stimulation of, response of blood pressure and heart rate to, and effect of vagal cooling on, 8, 353
- , sciatic, cholinesterase activity of, in normal and organophosphate-poisoned fowls, 8, 213
- , —, —, effect of tri-*o*-cresyl phosphate on, 7, 263
- , —, —, metabolism of, effect of dyflos on, in fowl, 12, 356
- , splanchnic, stimulation of, effect on *in vitro* methylation of noradrenaline by adrenal tissue, 4, 241
- , —, —, effect on methylation of noradrenaline in perfused adrenals, 4, 246
- , —, —, pressor action of, and effect of cocaine and guanidine on, 3, 195
- , —, —, release of adrenaline and noradrenaline from adrenals by, 4, 202, 402
- , —, —, response of blood pressure and denervated and innervated nictitating membrane to, in spinal and eviscerated cats, 4, 202
- , sympathetic, bronchial, transmitter of, 12, 86
- , —, cardiac, stimulation of, nature of sympathin released by, in dog, 7, 319
- , —, stimulation of, release of pressor amines from adrenals, liver and spleen by, 5, 167
- , —, —, vasoconstrictor action of, effect of acetylcholine antagonists on, 3, 355
- , —, —, to rabbit ear, transmitter of, 7, 616
- , vagus, action potentials of, effect of stimulation of right atrial branch on, 8, 354
- , —, cooling of, effect on blood-pressure and cardiac responses to veratridine, in cat and dog, 6, 679
- , —, —, effect on blood-pressure and cardiac responses to veratridine and vagal stimulation, 8, 352
- , —, —, effect on of blood-pressure, cardiac and respiratory responses to Veriloid, in cat and dog, 6, 676
- , —, —, effect on respiratory inhibition by 5-hydroxytryptamine and 2-*a*-naphthylisothiurea, 8, 238
- , —, —, effect on respiratory reflex action of diphenhydramine and mepyramine, 7, 451
- , —, stimulation of, blood-pressure response to, effect of 2-amino-1:2-diphenylethanol on, 2, 211

Nerves, vagus, stimulation of (cont.)

- , —, —, blood-pressure response to, effect of conessine on, 3, 242
- , —, —, cardiac response to, effect of 2-amino-1:2-diphenylethanol on, 2, 209
- , —, —, cardiac response to, effect of intravenous cholinesterase on, 6, 149
- , —, —, cardiac and gastric responses to, effect of hexamethonium on, 6, 621
- , —, —, effect of methonium compounds on responses to, 6, 163
- , —, —, intestinal response to, effect of proguanil (*Paludrine*) on, 4, 16
- , —, —, respiratory response to, effect of proguanil (*Paludrine*) on, 4, 17
- , —, —, vasomotor, effect of choline 2:6-xylyl ether on, 12, 303

Nerve endings, release of acetylcholine by, effect of decamethonium on, 4, 383

Nerve fibres, sympathetic, degeneration of, effect on enzymes in blood vessels and iris, 9, 423

—, —, postganglionic, effect of choline 2:6-xylyl ether on, 9, 471

—, vagal, effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine on, 8, 238

Nerve-cell stimulants, phase-boundary potentials developed by, 10, 220

Nervous system, central, depressant action of drugs on, 11, 161

—, —, effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine and its antagonists on, 11, 175

—, —, effect of intrathecal normal saline and penicillin on, in dog, 4, 329

—, —, effect of organic tin compounds on, 10, 23

—, —, localization of dicophane (*DDT*) and di(*p*-chlorophenyl)acetic acid in, 4, 120

—, —, substances liberated during activity of, 11, 166

Nettle sting, 5-hydroxytryptamine in, 11, 186

Neurohypophysectomy, effect on antidiuretic activity and pressure of blood, 11, 239

Neurohypophysis. See Pituitary

Neuromuscular junction, antagonistic actions at, 7, 601

—, effect of edrophonium at, 12, 47

—, role of cholinesterases at, 8, 334

Neuromuscular transmission, block in anticholinesterase poisoning, 8, 468

—, effect of alkyltin compounds on, 10, 21

—, effect of benzyl and methyl esters of γ -crotonic betaine on, 4, 230

—, effect of *N*-benzyl- and *N*-ethyl-*N'*-dimethyl-*N*-naphth-2-ylethylenediamine on, 9, 379

—, effect of cholinesterase on, *in vitro* and *in vivo*, 6, 149

—, effect of edrophonium on, 12, 260

—, effect of intravenous true cholinesterase and gallamine triethiodide (*Flaxedil*) on, in dyflos- (*DFP*)- and neostigmine-poisoned rats, 7, 482

—, effect of methylpentynol and paraldehyde on, in frog, 11, 151

—, effect of phenyldiguanide on, 5, 71

—, effect of proguanil and its metabolite on, 10, 147

Neuromuscular-blocking action, of 489C49, 9, 111

—, of acetylcholine, decamethonium, murexine and suxamethonium, 12, 388

—, of 1-alkyl-2-hydroxyalkylpyrrolidine esters and their quaternary derivatives, 12, 447

—, of ω -aminoalkyltrimethylammonium, decamethonium and suxamethonium, 10, 121

—, of amylobarbitone, 9, 172

—, of anticholinesterases, 8, 468

Neuromuscular-blocking action (*cont.*)

- , of basic ketones and related compounds, 7, 88
 - , of benzoylcholine, 7, 332
 - , of benzoylcholine derivatives, 11, 267
 - , of benzyl and methyl esters of γ -crotonic betaine, 4, 232
 - , of chlorpromazine and promethazine, 11, 339
 - , of choline phenyl ethers, 12, 128, 312
 - , of Compound 48/80, 10, 413
 - , of curare and related curariform substances, 6, 461
 - , of decamethonium, effect of tubocurarine on, 7, 601
 - , of decamethonium and 5 : 6-dithiadecamethylenebis(trimethylammonium), 8, 115
 - , of decamethonium, suxamethonium (*succinylcholine*) and tubocurarine, effect of oximes on, 10, 494
 - , of decamethonium and tubocurarine, effect of neostigmine and analogues on, 7, 225
 - , of gallamine triethiodide, RP 3565 and tetraethylammonium, 7, 1
 - , of hexamethonium and homologues, 6, 618
 - , of hypnotics, 10, 133
 - , of mecamlamine, effect of carbon dioxide on, in cat, 12, 457
 - , of mephenesin (*Myanesin*), 2, 243
 - , of methonium compounds, 7, 535
 - , of methonium compounds, tetraethylammonium and tubocurarine, 4, 381
 - , of murexine, 12, 176
 - , of organophosphate anticholinesterases, reversal by oximes, 10, 490
 - , of pentamidine, effect of suramin on, 6, 525
 - , of phenylalkyl-*pw*-bis(trialkylammonium) compounds, 8, 306
 - , of polymethylenebis(4-alkylmorpholinium, 1-alkylpiperidinium and -pyrrolidinium) compounds, 10, 124
 - , of procyclidine and tricyclamol optical isomers, 10, 385
 - , of pyridine-2-aldoxime methiodide, 10, 492
 - , of suxamethonium (*succinylcholine*), 8, 19; 12, 180
 - , of tetraethylammonium, 4, 387
 - , of toxiferines and tubocurarine, 6, 300
 - , of tubocurarine, effect of adrenaline, neostigmine and trimethylpentylammonium on, 7, 603
 - , —, effect of catechol, decamethonium and potassium ions on, 7, 229
 - , —, potentiation by basic ketones, 7, 88
 - , —, reversal by decamethonium and physostigmine, 6, 691
 - , of trimethylpentylammonium, effect of tubocurarine on, 7, 603
- See also Curarizing action
- Neuromuscular-blocking agents**, inhibition of pseudo and true cholinesterases by, 9, 76
- , response of liver-fluke body movements to, 8, 136
- See also Muscle relaxants
- Neurovaccinia infections**, experimental, effect of mepacrine and trypan red in, 7, 476
- Neutral blue**, effect on *Litomosoides carinii*, 7, 495
- Neutral red**, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 256
- , effect in experimental typhus, and on rickettsiae, *in vitro*, 1, 18
 - , effect in experimental virus infection, 7, 458
 - , effect on permeability of blood-brain barrier, 5, 154
 - , effect on *Plasmodium berghei* and *gallinaceum*, *in vivo*, 8, 162
 - , production of inclusion bodies in trypanosomes by, 6, 335

- New methylene blue**, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 256
- , effect in experimental typhus, 1, 17
- , effect on typhus rickettsiae, *in vitro*, 1, 18
- New wool blue**, effect in experimental virus infection, 7, 458
- Nickel chloride**, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- Nickel sulphate**, inhibition of 3-diethoxyphosphinyloxy-*N*-methylquinolinium hydrolysis by plasma by, 9, 162
- Nicotinamide**, determination in blood and urine, 8, 49
- , distribution, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 8, 49
- , effect on antifilarial action of diethylcarbamazine (*Hetrazan*), 5, 231
- , effect on *Plasmodium berghei*, *in vivo*, 8, 162
- Nicotine**, absorption during smoking, 4, 313
- , anticholinesterase action of, 9, 76
- , antidiuretic action of, in man, 6, 471
- , antidiuretic and chloruretic actions of, effect of hexamethonium and ethanol on, in rat, 12, 461
- , antihistaminic and residual inhibitory actions on intestine, 6, 68
- , antiperistaltic action of, and effect of sympatholytics on, 9, 134
- , convulsant action of, effect of adrenaline, noradrenaline and Pitressin on, 8, 63
- , —, effect of adrenergic blocking agents and hexamethonium on, in normal and adrenalectomized rats, 8, 62
- , —, effect of bromide, methonium compounds and tetraethylammonium on, 7, 80
- , effect on anticholinesterase-induced salivation, 9, 446
- , effect on auricle response to pilocarpine, 5, 359
- , effect on blood-oxytocin level, in rats under ethanol anaesthesia, 12, 461
- , effect on blood-pressure response to choline phenyl ether, 7, 668
- , effect on cardiac response to 2-benzyl-1-methyliminazoline and nicotine, 3, 258
- , effect on cardiac-muscle response to benzoylcholine, 7, 335
- , effect on central action of curare and tubocurarine, 7, 19
- , effect on ganglionic action of histamine and pilocarpine, 9, 484
- , effect on ganglionic action of muscarine, and acetylcholine, 11, 446
- , effect on intestinal peristaltic reflex, 4, 42
- , effect on intestinal response to acetylcholine, 7, 242
- , effect on intestinal response to acetylcholine, bradykinin, eserine, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and pilocarpine, 8, 381
- , effect on intestinal response to bradykinin and histamine, 6, 68
- , effect on peripheral vasoconstrictor action of eserine, in rat, 10, 352
- , effect on potentiation of cardiac response to acetylcholine and tetramethylammonium by ouabain, 9, 326
- , effect on pressor action of adrenaline and 2-benzyl-1-methyliminazoline, 3, 257
- , effect on pressor action of adrenaline, piperidine and pyrrolidine, 4, 114
- , effect on pressor action of 2-(*N*-benzylanilino-methyl)-1-methyliminazoline, 4, 47
- , effect on pressor action of eserine, in rat, 10, 349

Nicotine (cont.)

- , effect on pressor action of 2-*p*-methoxybenzyl-1-methyliminazoline, 4, 47
- , effect on pressor action of 1-methyl-2-naphth-1'-ylmethyliminazoline, 4, 46
- , effect on pressor action of naphazoline (*naphthylmethyliminazoline*), 4, 45
- , effect on pressor action of suxamethonium, 10, 267
- , effect on response of *Ascaris* muscle preparation to cocaine, 4, 148
- , effect on response of ganglia and nictitating membrane to 5-hydroxytryptamine, 11, 76
- , effect on response of molluscan heart to acetylcholine, 8, 328
- , effect on spinal reflexes, 7, 19; 9, 233; 11, 164
- , effect on stimulant action of hexamethonium on gastric motility, 6, 621
- , effect on stimulant action of histamine and pilocarpine on adrenals, 9, 485
- , effect on uterine response to urinary extracts, 10, 205
- , effect on voluntary activity, in mouse, 8, 46
- , effect on water absorption and excretion, in normal and lead-poisoned rats, 7, 361, 364
- , ganglion-blocking action of, 6, 307
- , ganglion-stimulant action and phase-boundary potential of, 10, 220
- , larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- , mydriatic action of, 7, 19
- , mydriatic action and toxicity of, 8, 13
- , pilomotor axon reflex induction by, effect of *m*-bromophenyl choline ether on, 8, 150
- , pressor action of, 7, 124
- , —, effect of (2-acetoxy)triethylammonium on, 4, 191
- , —, effect of amylobarbitone on, 9, 170
- , —, effect of chlorpromazine on, 9, 397
- , —, effect of choline 2 : 6-xylyl ether on, 12, 128
- , —, effect of hexamethonium on, 6, 162
- , —, effect of hexamethonium and hexamethylenebis(ethyldimethylammonium) on, 6, 615
- , —, effect of suxamethonium on, 10, 267
- , response of *Ascaris* muscle preparation to, and effect of tubocurarine on, 4, 148
- , response of auricle to, effect of adrenaline, atropine, ephedrine, eserine and hexamethonium on, 9, 15
- , —, and effect of atropine, eserine and neostigmine (*Prostigmin*) on, 2, 137
- , —, and effect of atropine and hexamethonium on, 8, 83
- , —, effect of tetraethylammonium on, 3, 258
- , response of blood pressure to, effect of hexamethonium on, 7, 548
- , —, effect of M&B 1950 on, 8, 308
- , response of blood pressure, blood vessels and respiration to, effect of porphobilinogen and uroporphyrin on, 9, 91
- , response of blood pressure and pupils to, 7, 19
- , response of blood pressure and skeletal muscle to, 10, 466
- , response of blood vessels to, effect of hexamethonium and tetraethylammonium on, 8, 156
- , response of ciliary movement to, 7, 74
- , response of denervated auricle and blood vessels to, and effect of hexamethonium on, 8, 348
- , response of denervated and innervated iris to, and effect of atropine, ergotoxine, and hexamethonium on, in cat, 7, 665
- , response of heart to, 7, 335

Nicotine (cont.)

- , response of intestine to, 7, 242; 8, 381
 - , —, antagonists of, 12, 324
 - , —, effect of alkylisothiouras on, 7, 420
 - , —, effect of amino-acids and sympathomimetic amines on, 9, 131
 - , —, effect of atropine on, 8, 154, 388; 12, 316
 - , —, effect of atropine, benzoylcholine and hexamethonium on, 7, 333
 - , —, and effect of atropine, ephedrine and hexamethonium on, 6, 311
 - , —, effect of atropine, hexamethonium and morphine on, 10, 457
 - , —, and effect of botulinum toxin, eserine and hexamethonium on, 6, 51
 - , —, effect of *m*-bromophenyl choline ether on, 8, 152
 - , —, effect of cocaine on, 9, 245
 - , —, effect of Compound 15, laudexium (*Laudolisin*) and tubocurarine on, 7, 403
 - , —, effect of hexamethonium on, 9, 246; 12, 130, 316
 - , —, effect of hexamethylenebis(ethyldimethylammonium) on, 6, 614
 - , —, and effect of local anaesthetics and tubocurarine on, 4, 34
 - , —, effect of M&B 1950 on, 8, 308
 - , —, effect of mepyramine (*Neoantergan*) on, 3, 176
 - , —, and effect of various substances on, 4, 325
 - , response of liver-fluke body movements to, 8, 136
 - , —, and effect of amphetamine on, 4, 10
 - , response of molluscan heart to, 8, 328
 - , response of nictitating membrane to, effect of choline 2 : 6-xylyl ether on, 12, 129
 - , —, effect of morphine on, 12, 81
 - , response of proguanil(*Paludrine*)-inhibited auricle to, 3, 343
 - , response of stomach to, and effect of atropine and hexamethonium on, 6, 314
 - , response of striated muscle to, effect of anticholinesterases on, 5, 42
 - , response of uterus to, 10, 205
 - , sensitivity of rat gastric muscle to, 12, 346
 - , toxic action of, antagonism by various substances, 4, 324
- Nicotine-like action**, literature review of compounds with, 7, 118
- , of acetylcholine, 8, 158
 - , of acetylcholine and its *N*-acetoxy and *N*-ethyl analogues, 4, 191
 - , of benzoylcholine, 7, 333, 335
 - , of benzoylcholine derivatives, 11, 267
 - , of benzyl and methyl esters of γ -crotonic betaine, 4, 233
 - , of 2-(*N*-benzylanilinomethyl)-1-methyliminazoline, 4, 47
 - , of 2-benzyl-1-methyliminazoline, 3, 257, 258
 - , of choline esters and ethers, 7, 117
 - , of choline phenyl ethers, 12, 128, 312
 - , of 3-diethoxyphosphinyloxy-*N*-methylquinolinium, 9, 163
 - , of *O* ethylcholine, *O*-methylhomocholine and *O*-propylformocholine, 7, 109
 - , of ethyltrimethylammonium, 7, 538
 - , of furfuryltrimethylammonium compounds, 7, 110
 - , of methyl fluoroacetate, 3, 122
 - , of 1-methyl-2-naphth-1'-ylmethyliminazoline, 4, 46, 48

Nicotine-like action (cont.)

- , of murexine, 12, 176
- , of suxamethonium (*succinylcholine*), in cat, 8, 20
- , of tetramethylammonium, 7, 8
- , of tolazoline (*Priscol*) and its *N*-methyl derivative, 3, 261
- , of trimethyl(2-methyl-3-oxopentyl)ammonium, 7, 108
- , of trimethyl(oxopentyl)ammonium compounds, 7, 106
- , structure requirements for, 7, 118

Nicotine-like stimulant compounds, response of skeletal muscle to, 10, 466

*iso*Nicotinhydroxamic acid, reactivation of organophosphate-inactivated cholinesterases by, 10, 464

Nicotinhydroxamic acid methiodide, effect on human plasma cholinesterases, 10, 356

—, reactivation of organophosphate-inactivated cholinesterase by, 10, 356, 462

—, reactivation of phosphorylated human plasma cholinesterases by, 10, 356

—, reactivation of phosphorylated true cholinesterase, by, 11, 295

Nicotinic acid, effect on antifilarial action of diethyl-carbamazine (*Hetrazan*), 5, 231

—, effect on antiviral action of mepacrine, 7, 463

—, inhibition of histamine release by antigen by, *in vitro*, 12, 39

*iso*Nicotinic acid hydrazide. *See* Isoniazid

*iso*Nicotinic acid hydrazide methanesulphonate. *See* *N'*-*iso*Nicotinoylhydrazinomethanesulphonic acid

N'-*iso*Nicotinoylhydrazinomethanesulphonic acid, calcium and sodium salts, absorption, blood levels and excretion following various routes of administration, 8, 358

—, —, dissociation constants and other physico-chemical properties of, 8, 357

—, chemical and microbiological determination in body fluids and tissues, 8, 356

—, metabolites of, chromatographic analysis and determination of, 8, 361

Nicotinyl alcohol (Ronicol):

—, effect on response of spontaneous and induced salivation to adrenaline, 9, 450

Nictitating membrane, amine oxidase level in, 7, 99

—, amine oxidase level and sympathomimetic amine sensitivity of, effect of denervation on, 7, 305

—, cholinesterase levels in, and effect of sympathetic denervation on, 8, 248

—, contraction of, effect of acetylcholine and calcium and lead ions on, 12, 219

—, denervated, hypersensitivity to various substances, 9, 202

—, denervated and innervated, response to adrenaline, effect of amidines on, 1, 26

—, —, response to adrenaline and methyladrenaline, 7, 339, 342

—, —, response to adrenaline, noradrenaline and splanchnic stimulation, in spinal and eviscerated cats, 4, 202

—, —, response to histamine and pilocarpine, in whole and adrenalectomized and eviscerated cats, 9, 482

—, —, response to noradrenaline, effect of cocaine on, 7, 312

—, —, —, response to sympathomimetic amines, 8, 69

—, —, —, and effect of atropine on, 5, 485

—, —, —, nerve supply of, cholinergic fibres in, 9, 206

Nictitating membrane (cont.)

—, response to acetylcholine and potassium ions, effect of amylobarbitone on, 9, 172

—, response to adrenaline, effect of M&B 1950 on, 8, 309

—, —, effect of methanthelinium and propantheline on, 9, 221

—, response to adrenaline and 2-benzy-1-methylimin-azoline, effect of tolazoline (*Priscol*) on, 3, 257

—, response to adrenaline and choline 2:6-xylyl ether, 9, 471

—, response to adrenaline, isoprenaline, noradrenaline and third adrenal amine, effect of pilocarpine on, 9, 500

—, response to adrenaline and lactyladrenaline, 9, 504

—, response to adrenaline and noradrenaline, 3, 194; 5, 142

—, —, effect of anticholinesterases and iproniazid on, 9, 426

—, —, effect of antihistaminics on, 4, 65

—, —, effect of antihistaminics, atropine and cocaine on, 6, 123

—, —, effect of cocaine and α -cocaine on, in spinal cat, 10, 438

—, response to adrenaline and sympathetic stimulation, effect of choline 2:6-xylyl ether on, 12, 298

—, response to adrenalinicarboxylic acid, 6, 132

—, response to benzyl and methyl esters of γ -crotonic betaine, 4, 230

—, response to choline phenyl ethers, 12, 128, 303, 315

—, response to choline 2:6-xylyl ether, procaine and tetraethylammonium, 9, 472

—, response to Compound 15, laudexium (*Laudolissin*) and tubocurarine, 7, 403

—, response to 5:6-dithiadecamethylenetris(trimethyl-ammonium), 8, 117

—, response to F 2512, F 2557 and gallamine triethiodide (*F 2559*), 4, 23

—, response to 5-hydroxytryptamine, 11, 74

—, response to intra-arterial adrenaline, 9, 483

—, response to intraportal noradrenaline and liver sympathin, 3, 195

—, response to intraventricular 5-hydroxytryptamine and reserpine and its metabolites, in conscious cat, 12, 529

—, response to isoprenaline and third adrenal amine, effect of cocaine on, 9, 500

—, response to nerve stimulation, effect of amylobarbitone and tetraethylammonium on, 9, 171

—, response to nicotine, 7, 19

—, response to noradrenaline, effect of acetylcholine and histamine on, and action of adrenalectomy, antihistaminics and atropine, 6, 121

—, response to phenyldiguanide, 5, 71

—, response to ω -phenylenealkylbis(trialkylammonium) compounds, 8, 306

—, response to piperidine and pyrrolidine, 4, 118

—, response to preganglionic stimulation, effect of halothane (*Fluothane*) on, 11, 403

—, response to pre- and post-ganglionic stimulation, effect of morphine on, 12, 79

—, response to proguanil, 10, 148

—, response to sympathetic stimulation, 5, 167

Nigg virus, sensitivity to *p*-aminosalicylate (*PAS*), antibiotics and sulphathiazole, 8, 448, 452

Nikethamide, effect on antidotal action of atropine and pyridine-2-aldoxime methiodide in organophosphate poisoning, 12, 443

Nikethamide (*cont.*)

- , effect on antifilarial action of diethylcarbamazine (*Hetrazan*), 5, 231
- , effect on blood-pressure and respiratory responses to methadone (*amidone*) and phenadoxone, 5, 133
- , effect on cerebral glycogen level at convulsant doses, 6, 1
- , response of anterior preparation of *Ascaris* to, 3, 104
- , response of liver-fluke body movements to, 8, 136
- Nile blue**, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 256
- Nipple volume**, effect of hexoestrol on, in guinea-pig and man, 2, 143
- Nisin**, antibacterial, biochemical and pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 7, 438
 - , excretion and tissue distribution of, 7, 443
 - , preparation of intravenous suspension, 7, 442
- Nitrates**, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- Nitriles**, effect on tumour growth, 6, 205
- Nitroacridines**, antiviral action of, 11, 224
- Nitroakridin 3582**. *See* 5-(4-Diethylamino-2-hydroxy-propylamino)-2 : 3-dimethoxy-8-nitroacridine
- o-Nitrobenzaldehyde thiosemicarbazone**, antituberculous action of, 4, 248
 - , effect in experimental tuberculosis, and toxicity, 5, 178
- m-Nitrobenzaldehyde thiosemicarbazone**, antituberculous action of, 4, 248
- p-Nitrobenzaldehyde thiosemicarbazone**, antituberculous action of, 4, 248; 5, 193
- N-p-Nitrobenzenesulphonylethyleneimine**, antitumour and cytotoxic actions of, 6, 360
- N-p-Nitrobenzenesulphonylguanidine**, colorimetric determination in blood, 2, 69
 - , oral, blood level after, 2, 65
- m-Nitrobenzoylcholine**, pharmacological actions of, 11, 267
- N-p-Nitrobenzoylethyleneimine**, antitumour and cytotoxic actions of, 6, 360
- N-p-Nitrobenzylatropinium**, inhibition of gastric secretion by, 11, 171
- Nitrofurazone** (*Furacin*; *nitrofurfuraldehyde semicarbazone*):
 - , effect in experimental tuberculosis, 4, 249
 - , effect on ali-esterases of mammalian tissue and tubercle bacillus, 8, 223
- 5-Nitrofurfuraldehyde thiosemicarbazone**, effect in experimental tuberculosis, 4, 250
- Nitrogen mustards**, antiviral action and toxic effects of, *in ovo* and in chicks, 7, 284
 - , and hydrolytic products, toxicity of, 1, 247
 - See also* Mustine
- o- and p-Nitrophenol**, larvicidal and ovicidal actions against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- o- and p-Nitrophenols**, anthelmintic action of, *in vitro*, 10, 7
- p-Nitrophenyl diisopropyl phosphate**, anticholinesterase action and toxicity of, 8, 335
 - , effect on response of phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation to acetylcholine, 8, 337
 - , inactivation of cholinesterase by, and reactivation, 10, 356; 11, 295
 - , response of phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation to, 8, 337
 - , selective inhibition of fowl cholinesterases by, *in vitro* and *in vivo*, 8, 212
- p-Nitrophenyl diisopropyl phosphate poisoning**, antidotes in, atropine and pyridine-2-aldoxime methiodide as, 12, 438

- N-o-Nitrophenylethylenediamine**, enzymic oxidation of, 10, 314
- 2-Nitro-2-phenylpropane-1 : 3-diol**, antiviral action of, 12, 66
- isoNitrosoacetophenone**, reactivation of organophosphate-inactivated cholinesterase by, 10, 462
- isoNitrosoacetylacetone**, as antidote in anticholinesterase poisoning, and toxicity, 11, 417
 - , reactivation of organophosphate-inactivated cholinesterase by, 10, 462
- isoNitrosoacetyluran**, reactivation of organophosphate-inactivated cholinesterase by, 10, 462
- 5-isoNitroso-3-allylrhodanine**, anthelmintic action of, *in vitro*, 10, 7
- isoNitrosodiethyl ketone**, as antidote in anticholinesterase poisoning, and toxicity, 11, 417
- isoNitrosodimedone**, reactivation of organophosphate-inactivated cholinesterases by, 10, 464
- Nitrourea**, effect on tumour growth, 6, 205
- Nitrous oxide**, effect on spinal reflexes, 9, 233
 - , effect on thermal-pain threshold, in man, 7, 211
 - , pharmacological actions and physical properties of, 11, 395
- Nivaquine A**, effect in experimental virus infection, 7, 465
- Nonograms**, for multiple slope-ratio assays, 10, 296
- Nonadecamethylene di-iodide**, properties of, 10, 346
- Nonadecamethylenebisisoquinolinium**, antifungal action and properties of, 10, 343
- Nonamethylenebis(2 - acetoxyethyl dimethylammonium)**, enzymic hydrolysis, pharmacological actions and preparation of, 10, 168
- Nonamethylenebis(1 - (3 : 4 - dimethoxybenzyl) - 1 : 2 : 3 : 4 - tetrahydro - 6 : 7 - dimethoxy - 2 - methylisoquinolinium)**, curarizing and histamine-releasing actions of, 7, 392
- Nonamethylenebis(2 - hydroxyethyl dimethylammonium)**, enzymic hydrolysis, pharmacological actions and preparation of, 10, 168
- Nonamethylenebisquinolinium**, anticholinesterase action, preparation and properties of, 10, 173
- Nonamethylenebisisoquinolinium**, antibacterial action, preparation and properties of, 8, 34
- Nonamethylenebis(1 : 2 : 3 : 4 - tetrahydro - 6 : 7 - dimethoxy-2-methylisoquinolinium)**, curarizing action of, 7, 392
- Nonamethylenebis(1 : 2 : 3 : 4 - tetrahydro - 6 : 7 : 8 - trimethoxy-2-methylisoquinolinium)**, curarizing action of, 7, 392
- Nonamethylenebis(triethylammonium)**, curarizing action, preparation and properties of, 3, 298
- Nonamethylenebis(trimethylammonium)**, anticholinesterase action of, 4, 391
 - , anticholinesterase and curarizing actions, preparation and properties of, 3, 298
 - , ganglion-blocking action of, 6, 155
 - , isolation and colorimetric determination in urine, preparation and properties of, 5, 424
 - , neuromuscular-blocking action of, 4, 387
 - , response of skeletal muscle to, and effect of atropine and tubocurarine on, 4, 391
 - , variation in species sensitivity to, 4, 386
- Nonamethylenediamine**, catechol amine release from isolated chromaffin granules by, 12, 61
 - , enzymic oxidation of, alone and in presence of cadaverine or isopentylamine, 5, 625
 - , preparation and properties of, 5, 424
- Nonanoylcholine**, pharmacological actions of, 12, 30
 - , preparation and properties of, 12, 38

- N*-Nonanylethyleneimine, antitumour, carcinogenic and cytotoxic actions and toxicity of, 9, 306
- Nonylamine, catechol-amine release from isolated chromaffin granules by, 12, 61
- 2-Nonylaminazoline, effect in experimental tuberculosis, and toxicity, 5, 178
- S*-Nonylisothiurea, circulatory and respiratory reflex actions of, in normal and vagotomized cats, 5, 326
- , effect on vasoconstrictor action of adrenaline, 3, 208
- , inactivation of amine oxidase by, 6, 257
- , pharmacological actions of, 7, 417
- , response of blood pressure to, 3, 198
- Noradrenaline, antianaphylactic action of, 8, 177, 416
- , as intestinal and uterine sympathetic transmitter, 6, 79
- , bioassay of, comparison with colorimetric method, 8, 66
- , —, in presence of acetylcholine, adrenaline and histamine, 6, 120
- , —, in presence of adrenaline, 4, 401; 5, 142
- , —, with rat blood-pressure preparation, 6, 12
- , blood level of, effect of insulin on, 9, 249
- , cardiac irregularity production by, 11, 133
- , cardiovascular and other pharmacological actions of, 4, 373
- , chronotropic action on heart, effect of blood pressure, cocaine and sympathetic denervation on, 6, 651
- , destruction by liver, *in vitro*, 11, 52
- , destruction by polyphenol oxidase, 11, 67
- , destruction in blood and liver, 11, 52
- , destruction in limbs, liver and spleen, 3, 189
- , effect on adrenal ascorbic acid level, in rat, 6, 294
- , effect on bronchial-muscle response to acetylcholine and histamine, 8, 26
- , effect on bronchospasm and on pulmonary vascular action of anticholinesterases, 12, 508, 510
- , effect on convulsant action of leptazol and nicotine, 8, 63
- , effect on intestinal response to morphine, 6, 268
- , effect on intestinal response to nicotine, and effect of sympatholytics on, 9, 131
- , effect on intestinal and uterine response to acetylcholine, 9, 500
- , effect on intestinal and uterine response to carbachol, 4, 401
- , effect on response of foetal guinea-pig intestine to adrenaline, 8, 38
- , effect on spinal reflexes, 11, 166
- , effect on vasoconstrictor action of acetylcholine, 6, 112
- , enzymic oxidation of, 6, 106; 7, 101
- , formation from dihydroxyphenylserine, *in vivo*, 6, 127
- , —, by mammalian tissue extracts, 5, 431
- , —, by tyrosine decarboxylase, *in vitro*, 3, 316
- , formation in adrenals, after depletion by acetylcholine, 12, 415
- , —, by nerve stimulation, 11, 449
- , hyperglycaemic action of, effect of initial blood-sugar level and oral thyroid on, 8, 454
- , hypnosis-prolonging and hypothermic actions of, 12, 251
- , hypotensive action of, and effect of antihistaminics, atropine, pentobarbitone and vagotomy on, 4, 63
- , in adrenals, effect of insulin on, 5, 417; 6, 289
- , in adrenals of dog, 4, 245
- Noradrenaline (*cont.*)
- , in adrenals of rabbit, and effect of splanchnic stimulation on, 5, 544
- , in adrenals of rat and human pheochromocytoma, 6, 16
- , in adrenals of young animals and man, 6, 665
- , in plasma, effect of reserpine on, 12, 532
- , infusions of, response of blood flow and respiration to, in conscious man, 8, 98
- , injected by various routes, response of blood pressure to, and effect of cocaine, ephedrine and guanidine on, 3, 189
- , —, response of intestine, nictitating membrane and uterus to, 3, 194
- , ionization-pharmacological actions relations in, 9, 488
- , methylation of, by adrenal tissue, *in vitro*, 4, 234
- , —, in perfused adrenals, 4, 245
- , *in vivo* methylation of, effect of dietary methionine and thiouracil on, 5, 604
- , mydriatic and pressor actions of, effect of chlorpromazine on, 9, 404
- , paper-chromatographic behaviour of, 6, 667
- , paper-chromatographic separation from adrenaline, 6, 8
- , pharmacological actions of, effect of cocaine and α -cocaine on, 10, 438
- , pressor action of, effect of amidines on, 1, 30
- , —, effect of amylobarbitone on, 9, 171
- , —, effect of antihistaminics on, 4, 65
- , —, effect of 2-benzyl-1-methylaminazoline on, 5, 169
- , —, effect of choline 2 : 6-xylyl ether on, 12, 131
- , —, effect of chlorpromazine on, 9, 396
- , —, effect of cocaine, dibenamine and tetraethylammonium on, 6, 655
- , —, effect of dibenamine on, 6, 354
- , —, effect of dibenamine, ergotamine and ergotoxine on, 4, 63
- , —, effect of *N*-tetrasubstituted ethylenediamines on, 11, 3
- , —, potentiation by hexamethonium, methanthelinium and tetraethylammonium, in spinal and vagotomized dogs, 9, 476
- , release by stimulation of cardiac sympathetic nerves, in dog, 7, 319
- , release by stimulation of sympathetic nerves to rabbit ear, 7, 616
- , release from adrenals, and effect of splanchnic stimulation on, in rabbit, 5, 542
- , —, by acetylcholine, in cat, 12, 422
- , —, by acetylcholine, histamine, potassium ions and splanchnic stimulation, 4, 402
- , —, by splanchnic stimulation, 4, 202
- , response of blood pressure to, effect of dihydroergotamine on, in anaesthetized cat, 3, 195
- , response of blood pressure, blood vessels and respiration to, effect of porphobilinogen and uroporphyrin on, 9, 91
- , response of blood pressure and nictitating membrane to, effect of iproniazid on, 9, 426
- , —, in spinal cat, 5, 142
- , —, in spinal and eviscerated cats, 4, 202
- , response of blood vessels to, and effect of ephedrine on, 6, 115
- , response of ciliary movement to, 7, 74
- , response of eyelid to, in anaesthetized rat, 11, 147
- , response of foetal guinea-pig gut to, and effect of adrenaline on, 8, 38

Noradrenaline (cont.)

- , response of frog melanophores to, 7, 464
- , response of heart-lung preparation to, 12, 92
- , response of human bronchial muscle to, 6, 685
- , response of human myometrium to, 10, 39
- , response of intestine to, effect of oral thyroid on, 8, 458
- , —, effect of storage on, 5, 543
- , response of intestine and uterus to, and effect of sympatholytics on, 9, 131
- , response of isolated heart of *Mya arenaria* to, 10, 38
- , response of liver-fluke body movements to, 12, 409
- , response of molluscan and snail hearts to, and antagonism by various substances, 10, 475
- , response of nictitating membrane to, 11, 75
- , —, effect of cocaine and denervation on, 7, 312
- , —, effect of denervation on, 8, 69
- , —, effect of morphine on, 12, 80
- , —, effect of pilocarpine on, 9, 500
- , response of respiration to, 11, 346
- , response of splenic volume to, in adrenalectomized animals, 5, 506
- , response of ureter to, in dog, 11, 44
- , response of urine and renal blood flow to, 11, 431
- , response of uterus to, and effect of adrenaline on, in pregnant and nonpregnant cats, 5, 170
- , sensitivity of nictitating membrane to, effect of atropine and cocaine on, 6, 123
- , sensitivity of rat gastric muscle to, 12, 347
- , sensitivity of various strains of rats to, 9, 499
- , sialogenous action of, and effect of cocaine on, 9, 442
- , slow hyperfibrinogenaemic action of, 11, 99
- , urinary excretion after intravenous infusion of, in man, 6, 286
- , vasoconstrictor action of, effect of 2-bromolysergic acid diethylamide and salicylate on, 12, 500
- , —, effect of chlorpromazine on, 11, 318
- , —, effect of denervation on, 9, 425
- , —, and effect of ephedrine on, 6, 101
- , —, effect of lysergic acid derivatives and morphine on, 11, 313
- See also Pressor amines and Sympathin and Sympathomimetic amines

(±)-Noradrenaline, response of nictitating membrane to, effect of denervation on, 5, 486

Noradrenalinecarboxylic acid. See β -(3:4-Dihydroxyphenyl)serine

Noradrenalone, hyperfibrinogenaemic action of, 11, 99

Nor-atabrine, antiviral action of, 11, 220

Norisophtidine. See Ethyl 3-phenylpiperidine-3-carboxylate

m- and *p*-Norsynephrine, inhibition of intestinal response to nicotine by, and effect of sympatholytics on, 9, 131

—, response of intestine to, and effect of sympatholytics on, 9, 131

Notatin, chemotherapeutic and pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 1, 225

Nucleic acid, derivatives of, effect on antiviral action of 1367, 8, 144

—, effect on inhibitory action of propamidine on *Escherichia coli* respiration, 3, 216

Nucleosides, effect on antiviral action of 1367, 8, 144

—, purine, response of blood pressure, capillary permeability, intestine and uterus to, 12, 366

Nucleotides, effect on antiviral action of 1367, 8, 144

Nucleotides (cont.)

—, purine, response of blood pressure and intestine to, 12, 366

Nucleotoxic substances, effect on pregnancy in animals, 11, 437

Nupercaine. See Cinchocaine

O

O/58. See 2:4-Diamino-6:7-dimethylpteridine

O/61. See 2:4-Diamino-6:7-di(*p*-methoxyphenyl)pteridine

O/63. See 2:4-Diamino-6:7-diphenylpteridine

O/67. See 2:4-Diamino-6:7-difurylpteridine

O/69. See 2:4-Diamino-6:7-diethylpteridine

O/71. See 2:4-Diamino-6:7-dipropylpteridine

O/83. See 2:4-Diamino-6:7-dicyclohexylpteridine

O/87. See 2:4-Diamino-6:7-dipentylpteridine

O/88. See 2:4-Diamino-6:7-diheptylpteridine

O/97. See 2:4-Diaminocamphano(2':3'-6:7 or -7:6)-pteridine

O/103. See 2:4-Diamino-6:7-di-*n*-hexylpteridine

O/104. See 2:4-Diamino-6:7-di(cyclohexylmethyl)-pteridine

O/113. See 2:4-Diamino-6:7-diisobutylpteridine

O/114. See 2:4-Diamino-6:7-di(*o*-methoxyphenyl)-pteridine

O/120/I. See 2:4-Diamino-1'-methylindolo(2':3'-7:6)-pteridine

O/120/II. See 2:4-Diamino-1'-methylindolo(2':3'-6:7)pteridine

O/128. See 2:4-Diamino-6:7-dibutylpteridine

O/129. See 2:4-Diamino-6:7-diisopropylpteridine

O/137. See 2:4-Diamino-6:7-dibenzylpteridine

O/138. See 2:4-Diamino-6:7-di(1-ethylpropyl)pteridine

O/142. See 2:4-Diamino-6:7-disec.-butylpteridine

O/150. See 2:4-Diamino-6:7-disec.-pentylpteridine

O/154. See 2:4-Diaminopteridine

O/169. See 2:4-Diamino-1'-ethylindolo(2':3'-7:6)-pteridine

O/170. See 2:4-Diamino-1'-propylindolo(2':3'-7:6)-pteridine

O/171. See 2:4-Diaminoindolo(2':3'-7:6)pteridine

O/174. See 2:4-Diamino-1'-benzylindolo(2':3'-7:6)-pteridine

isoOMPA, effect on action of nicotine-like stimulant compounds on skeletal muscle, 10, 469

—, effect on atrial response to acetylcholine and anticholinesterase, 9, 367

—, selective inhibition of fowl cholinesterases by *in vitro* and *in vivo*, 8, 212

—, sialogenous action and submaxillary cholinesterase inhibition by, 9, 447

Oat seeds, effect of ali-esterase inactivators on germination and growth of, 8, 219

Obturator nerve-anterior gracilis preparation, 10, 142

Octadecamethylenebisquinolinium, properties of, 10, 346

Octadecamethylenebisisoquinolinium, antibacterial action, preparation and properties of, 8, 34

—, antifungal action of, 10, 343

Octadecamethylenebis(trimethylammonium), anticholinesterase action of, 4, 391

—, isolation and colorimetric determination in urine, preparation and properties of, 5, 424

—, neuromuscular-blocking action of, 4, 387

—, response of skeletal muscle to, and effect of atropine and tubocurarine on, 4, 391

—, variation in species sensitivity to, 4, 386

Octadecylamine, paramecia immobilization by, 12, 144

- Octadecylamine** (*cont.*)
 —, release of histamine from lung tissue by, 8, 103
- Octamethylenebis(2 - acetoxyethyltrimethylammonium)**, enzymic hydrolysis, pharmacological actions and preparation of, 10, 168
- Octamethylenebis(1 - (3 : 4 - dimethoxybenzyl) - 1 : 2 : 3 : 4 - tetrahydro - 6 : 7 - dimethoxy - 2 - methylisoquinolinium)**, curarizing action of, 7, 392
- Octamethylenebis(*N*-ethylenesulphonamide)**, antitumour and cytotoxic actions of, 6, 387
- Octamethylenebisguanidine**, effect on pressor action of adrenaline, 1, 32
- Octamethylenebis(2 - hydroxyethyltrimethylammonium)**, enzymic hydrolysis, pharmacological actions and preparation of, 10, 168
- Octamethylenebisquinolinium**, anticholinesterase action, preparation and properties of, 10, 173
- Octamethylenebisisoquinolinium**, antibacterial action, preparation and properties of, 8, 34
- Octamethylenebis(1 : 2 : 3 : 4 - tetrahydro - 6 : 7 - dimethoxy-2-methylisoquinolinium)**, curarizing action of, 7, 392
- Octamethylenebis(triethylammonium)**, anticholinesterase and curarizing actions, preparation and properties of, 3, 298
- Octamethylenebis(trimethylammonium)**, anticholinesterase action of, 4, 391
 —, curarizing action, preparation and properties of, 3, 298
 —, ganglion-blocking action of, 4, 389; 6, 155
 —, isolation and colorimetric determination in urine, preparation and properties of, 5, 424
 —, neuromuscular-blocking action of, 4, 387
 —, response of skeletal muscle to, and effect of atropine and tubocurarine on, 4, 391
 —, variation in species sensitivity to, 4, 386
- Octamethylenediamine**, catechol-amine release from isolated chromaffin granules by, 12, 61
 —, enzymic oxidation of, 5, 625
 —, effect of copper ions on, 8, 42
 —, histaminase inactivation and paramecia immobilization by, 12, 140
 —, histamine inhibition and release by, 12, 140
 —, preparation and properties of, 5, 424
- Octanoic acid**, histamine release by, 12, 146
- Octanoylcholine**, pharmacological actions of, 12, 30
 —, preparation and properties of, 12, 38
- Octopus vulgaris* eye**, response to murexine, 12, 182
- Octyl bromide**, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- Octyl phenethyl sulphide**, effect on sclerostome larvae, 7, 522
- Octyl phenyl sulphone**, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 148
- Octylamine**, antiacetylcholine action of, 12, 143
 —, cardiovascular and respiratory stimulant actions and toxicity of, 7, 42
 —, histamine release and oedema production by, in perfused tissues, 9, 197
 —, histamine release and paramecia immobilization by, 12, 144
 —, histamine release from lung tissue by, 8, 103
- Octyl-2-amine**, cardiovascular and respiratory stimulant actions and toxicity of, 7, 42
- 2-Octylaminomethyl-naphth-1-ol**, antimalarial action of, 12, 171
- p*-Octyloxy-*N*-phenylbenzamidine**, effect in experimental tuberculosis, and toxicity, 5, 178
- Octylphenol-formaldehyde polymers**, preparation and reaction with ethylene oxide, 10, 76
- S*-Octylisothiourea**, circulatory and respiratory reflex actions of, in normal and vagotomized cats, 5, 326
 —, effect on vasoconstrictor action of adrenaline, 3, 208
 —, inactivation of amine oxidase by, and reactivation, 6, 257
 —, pharmacological actions of, 7, 417
 —, response of blood pressure to, 3, 198
- Oedema**, induced by Compound 48/80 and octylamine in perfused tissues, 9, 200
 —, induced by Compound 48/80 and polymyxins, effect of antihistaminics on, 10, 216
 —, induced by eggwhite, reduction by di- and tri-phenylmethane derivatives, 8, 32
 —, induced by 5-hydroxytryptamine, reduction by salicylate, in rat, 12, 28
 —, induced by 5-hydroxytryptamine and tryptamine, 8, 406
 —, pulmonary, induced by iron preparations, 9, 103
- Oenanthe crocata***, pharmacological actions of, 11, 225
- Oenanthotoxin***, extraction and pharmacological actions of, 11, 225
- Oesophagus**, ciliary movement in, response to various substances, 7, 69
- Oestradiol**, response of vagina to, effect of triphenylethylene derivatives on, 5, 376
- Oestrogens**, effect on gastric secretory response to histamine, in cat, 5, 389
- Oestrogenic action**, of triphenylethylene analogues, 5, 376
- Oestrone**, effect on gastric secretory response to histamine, in cat, 5, 392
- Oils**, effect on absorption of oral penicillin, 6, 90
 —, intramuscular injection of, local effects of, 12, 427
- Oil cell**, for phase-boundary studies, 10, 220
- Oleic acid**, inhibition of histamine release by antigen by, *in vitro*, 12, 39
- N*-Oleoylthyleneimine**, carcinogenic action and toxicity of, 9, 306
- Olfactory bulb**, 5-hydroxytryptamine in, 10, 480
- Oliguria**, induced by nicotinamide, 8, 51
- Olive oil**, effect on absorption of oral penicillin, 6, 90
- Omnopon**, effect on convulsant action of methyl fluoroacetate, 3, 124
- Onchocerciasis**, treatment with methylene violet, in man, 7, 505
- Opiates**, effect on intestinal contraction and acetylcholine release, 12, 119
- Organ bath**, automatic, 1, 135; 2, 189
 —, constant-flow techniques for, 4, 109
 —, improved, for study of motility of isolated organs, 6, 182
- Organophosphates**, antagonism by nicotinhydroxamic acid methiodide, ammonium molybdate and pyridine-2-aldoxime methiodide, 11, 296
 —, effect on atrial response to acetylcholine and anticholinesterase, 9, 367
 —, inactivation of ali-esterases and true cholinesterase by, 8, 218
 —, inactivation of cholinesterases by, reactivation by hydroxamic acids and oximes, 10, 462
 —, inactivation of cholinesterases of central nervous system and peripheral nerves by, in fowl, 8, 212
 —, inactivation of human plasma cholinesterase by, and reactivation, 10, 356
 —, inactivation of true cholinesterase by, and reactivation, 11, 295

Organophosphates (cont.)

—, neuromuscular block due to, reversal by oximes, 10, 490

—, selective inactivation of pseudo and true cholinesterases by, *in vitro*, 8, 213

Organophosphate poisoning. *See* Anticholinesterase poisoning

Orthoxine. *See* Methoxyphenamine

Osyris compressa, absence of tetramethylammonium from, 3, 188

Ouabain, effect on atrial arrest by eserine, 9, 286

—, effect on cardiac response to acetylcholine and tetramethylammonium, 9, 325

—, effect on potassium-ion movement in cardiac muscle, 12, 371

—, effect on response of sympathetic ganglia to acetylcholine and tetramethylammonium, 9, 324

—, response of blood pressure and heart to, 8, 79

—, response of cardiac output and right auricular pressure of failing heart to, 5, 305

—, response of cardiac tissue to, effect of acetylcholine and eserine on, 9, 285

—, response of heart to, 9, 325

—, response of *Mya arenaria* heart to, 10, 477

—, toxicity of, 8, 79

—, —, effect of calcium and potassium ions on, 2, 259

—, vomiting induced by, effect of potassium ions on, 2, 263

Ovariectomy, effect on serum cholinesterase levels, in cat, 5, 395

Ovaries, effect of chorionic gonadotrophin on, in immature mouse, 6, 446

—, effect of testosterone phenylpropionate on, in rabbit, 8, 275

See also Gonads

Ovicidal action, of various substances against sclerostomes, 7, 509

Oxalacetate, effect on auricle response to acetylcholine, 5, 357

—, response of normal and substrate-depleted auricles to, 5, 89, 99

Oxalate, effect on whole blood, *in vitro*, 8, 341

—, inhibition of histamine-releasing action of dextran sulphate by, 10, 90

Oxapropanium (2249 F; *Dilvasene*):

—, bladder-contracting action and toxicity of, 7, 130

—, mitotic action of, 6, 696

—, parasympathomimetic action of, 9, 376

Oxazines, effect in experimental typhus, and on rickettsiae, *in vitro*, 1, 18

Oxazolones, antibacterial action and toxicity of, 3, 305

Oxedrine (\pm)-*p*-sympatol):

—, ionization and pharmacological actions of, 9, 488

See also Sympatol

Oximes, as antidotes in anticholinesterase poisoning, 11, 417; 12, 340

—, determination in blood, 11, 424

—, metabolism of, in rabbit and dog, 11, 426

—, reactivation of organophosphate-inactivated cholinesterase by, 10, 462

—, reversal of neuromuscular block due to anticholinesterases by, 10, 490

3-Oximino-2-oxopentane, as antidote in anticholinesterase poisoning, and toxicity, 11, 417

pp' - 3 - Oxopenta - 1 : 4 - dienylenebis(trimethylphenylammonium), nicotine-like action on skeletal muscle, 9, 142

pp' - 3 - Oxopentamethylenebis(allyldimethylphenylammonium) (284C51; 297C50):

—, anticholinesterase, paralyzing and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 9, 138

—, atropine-like action on rabbit atrium, 9, 367

—, effect on auricle response to acetylcholine, 9, 42

—, effect on muscle paralysis by suxamethonium (*succinylcholine*), 9, 432

—, effect on skeletal-muscle response to nicotine-like stimulant compounds, 10, 469

—, response of auricle to, 9, 42

—, sialogenous action of, and submaxillary cholinesterase inhibition by, 9, 447

pp' - 3 - Oxopentamethylenebis(butyltrimethylphenylammonium), anticholinesterase and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 9, 138

pp' - 3 - Oxopentamethylenebis(chlorobenzyltrimethylphenylammonium), anticholinesterase and other pharmacological actions of, 9, 138

pp' - 3 - Oxopentamethylenebis(diethylmethylphenylammonium), anticholinesterase and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 9, 138

pp' - 3 - Oxopentamethylenebis(dimethylphenylpropylammonium), anticholinesterase, paralyzing and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 9, 138

pp' - 3 - Oxopentamethylenebis(ethyltrimethylphenylammonium), anticholinesterase, paralyzing and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 9, 138

3 - Oxopentamethylenebis(trimethylammonium), anticholinesterase action of, kinetics and mechanism of, 4, 223

—, blocking of anticholinesterase action of tetraethyl pyrophosphate by, 4, 224

pp' - 3 - Oxopentamethylenebis(trimethylphenylammonium) (62C47):

—, anticholinesterase action of, 9, 76

—, —, and effect on chromodacryorrhoea induced by acetylcholine in rat, 4, 187

—, anticholinesterase, paralyzing and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 9, 138

Oxophenarsine (*Mapharside*; *Mapharsen*):

—, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 247

—, effect on schistosome glycolytic enzymes, 9, 460, 461

—, toxicity of, effect of dimercaprol (*BAL*) on, 3, 86

Oxophenarsine poisoning, dithiols as antidotes in, 4, 260

o - (5 - Oxo - 2 - phenyloxazolin - 4 - ylidenemethylamino) - benzoic acid, antibacterial action of, 3, 307

Oxycellulose, effect in experimental virus infection, 7, 467

Oxychloroquine, calculated safe dose of, 11, 158

Oxygen consumption, effect of mepyramine (*Neoantergan*), promethazine (*Phenergan*) and 3300RP on, in normal and adrenalectomized rats, 5, 195

Oxygen metabolism, of *Schistosoma mansoni*, effect of inhibition on infections, 8, 15

Oxyphenonium, inhibition of pilocarpine-induced salivation by, in rabbits, 12, 53

—, pharmacological actions of, 12, 449

Oxytetracycline (*Terramycin*):

—, antibacterial action against staphylococci, 6, 434

—, antiviral action of, 8, 448, 452

—, compatibility with chlorhexidine (*Hibitane*), 9, 195

—, effect in experimental lymphogranuloma venereum and psittacosis, 5, 611

—, effect in experimental staphylococcal infection, 6, 441

—, effect on *Plasmodium berghei* and *gallinaceum*, *in vivo*, 8, 162

Oxytetracycline (*cont.*)

- , oral, absorption and serum level after, 6, 437
- , vibriocidal action of, 10, 153
- Oxytocic action**, bioassay of, effect of acidity changes on isolated rat uterus in, 10, 424
- , of angiotonin and posterior pituitary extract, 9, 189
- , of human urinary extracts, 6, 355
- , of 5-hydroxytryptamine and Pituitrin, effect of dihydroergotamine on, 8, 194
- , of hypothalamus extracts, 8, 193
- , of indole, naphthol and phenol derivatives, 12, 194
- , of pituitary, effect of anaesthetics and haemorrhage on, 11, 239
- , of posterior pituitary extract, 11, 245
- , —, bioassay of, 3, 328
- , of procyclidine and tricyclamol optical isomers, 10, 385
- , of synthetic oxytocin and analogues, 12, 209
- , of urinary polypeptides, 12, 223

See also Uterus

Oxytocic factor, non-specific, in blood, 12, 465

Oxytocic hormone, pituitary. *See* Oxytocin

Oxytocin (*Pitocin*):

- , amino-acid composition and purification of, 8, 435
- , and analogues, synthetic, pharmacological actions of, 12, 209
- , bioassay of, effect of pH on, 10, 424
- , response of intestine to, in conscious dog, 7, 51
- , response of uterus to, effect of indole and skatole on, 8, 392
- , —, effect of lysergic acid diethylamide on, 9, 242
- , —, effect of thioglycollate on, 8, 325
- , secretion of, effect of ethanol, hexamethonium, nicotine and haemorrhage on, 12, 461
- , sensitivity of rat gastric muscle to, 12, 347
- , stability to brain extract, 12, 362

P

pA, new scale for measurement of drug antagonism, 2, 189

pA₅₀, and competitive drug antagonism, 4, 277

PAS. *See* *p*-Aminosalicylic acid

Pacatal. *See* Pecazine

Padutin. *See* Kallikrein

Pain, effect of 295C51 and 405C49 on, 8, 174

- , histamine-induced, 10, 183
- , thermal, effect of analgesics on, in man, 7, 206
- , —, estimation of threshold to, 1, 115
- , —, estimation of threshold and maximum tolerable levels of, in man, 7, 206
- , —, in evaluation of analgesics, in rat, 7, 196
- , —, response of rats to, 7, 199

Pain-producing action, of acetylcholine, 12, 152

- , of bradykinin, kallidin and kinin, 12, 149
- , of nucleosides, nucleotides and purine bases, 12, 365

Pain-producing substance, in nettles, 11, 188

Palladium colloid, intravenous and subarachnoidal, blood level and tissue distribution of, 7, 574

- , radioactive, preparation, properties and toxicity of, 7, 573

Palmitamide, effect on pressor action of adrenaline, 1, 31

Palmitoylcholine, pharmacological actions of, 12, 30

- , preparation, properties and stability of, 12, 38

Paludrine. *See* Proguanil

Pamaquin, antimalarial action of, 2, 226

—, antimalarial action and toxicity of, 6, 194

Pamaquin (*cont.*)

- , calculated safe dose of, 11, 158
- , effect in *Babesia rodhaini* infections, 11, 71
- , effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 252
- , effect in experimental *Plasmodium berghei* infections, 5, 409
- , effect in experimental tuberculosis, 3, 156
- , effect in experimental virus infection, 7, 465
- , effect on exoerythrocytic forms of *Plasmodium gallinaceum*, *in vitro*, 1, 167
- , effect on response of various tissues to adenosine, 4, 81

Pancreas, effect of alloxan on, in rabbit, 1, 175

- , histaminase and histidine decarboxylase activities and histamine level in, 11, 123
- , localization of intravenous lead in, effect of dimercaprol and parathyroid extract on, in rabbit, 4, 354
- , localization of oral sulphadimethoxypyrimidine in, in nephrectomized cat, 2, 155
- , localization of subcutaneous quinapyramine (*Antrycide*) in, 5, 449
- , rabbit, hydrolysis of methyl butyrate by, effect of proguanil (*Paludrine*) on, 2, 118

Pancreatic duct, ligation of, effect on pancreas and on induction of experimental diabetes by alloxan, 1, 174

Pancreatic juice, effect on tubocurarine, 4, 300

Pantothenic acid, effect on antiviral action of mepacrine, 7, 463

Papaverine, quinidine-like action of, 1, 93

—, spasmolytic action of, 6, 638

Papaverine-like action, of 1-alkyl-2-hydroxyalkylpyrrolidine esters and their quaternary derivatives, 12, 447

- , of thiolobenzilic acid esters and related compounds, 10, 95

Paphia saxatilis heart, as test preparation, 10, 475

Para-aminosalicylic acid. *See* *p*-Aminosalicylic acid

Paradione. *See* Paramethadione

Paraffin, liquid, effect on absorption of oral penicillin, 6, 90

—, —, intramuscular, local effects of, 12, 427

Paraffins, and halogen derivatives, larvicidal and ovicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509

Paraformaldehyde, effect on tumour growth, 6, 217

Paraldehyde, anaesthesia induced by, effect of analeptics on, 1, 157

—, effect on neuromuscular transmission, mechanism of, in frog, 11, 151

—, response of cerebrospinal-fluid pressure to, in dog, 1, 62

—, response of isolated muscle preparations to, 10, 133

Paralysing action, of atropine, hexamethonium and morphine on peristalsis, 10, 456

—, of dyflos, ethyl sarin, sarin, soman and tabun, in fowl, 9, 145

Paralysis, suxamethonium- and tubocurarine-induced, effect of muscarine on, 12, 50

Paramecia, immobilization by aliphatic amines, 12, 143

Paramethadione, effect on 5-hydroxytryptamine levels in body tissues, 12, 228

Paraoxon. *See* Diethyl *p*-nitrophenyl phosphate

Parasympatholytic action, of atropine, methanthelinium and propantheline, 9, 218

—, of procyclidine optical isomers, 10, 384

Parasympathomimetic action. *See* Muscarine-like action

Parasympathomimetic agents, response of human bronchial chain to, 6, 683

—, response of liver-fluke body movements to, and antagonism by amphetamine, 4, 10

- Parathyroid extract**, alone and with dimercaprol, effect on tissue distribution and excretion of intravenous lead, in rabbit, 4, 351
- Paredrine**. See Hydroxyamphetamine
- Paredrinex**. See Hydroxyamphetamine
- Parethoxycaine**. See Diethoxine
- Parpanit**. See Caramiphen
- Pasteurella lepiptetica*, *muriseptica* and *pestia***, effect of cephalosporin N and penicillin on, 8, 253
- Pasteurella septica***, effect of dapsone and sulphonamides on, *in vitro*, 7, 190
- Pecazine (Pacatal)**:
—, hypnosis-prolonging and hypothermic actions of, 12, 251
- Pelletierine**, response of *Ascaris* muscle preparation to, 4, 147
—, response of liver-fluke body movements to, and effect of amphetamine on, 4, 10
- Pendiomide**. See Azamethonium
- (+)- and (–)-Penicillamine**, antibacterial action of, 3, 306
- (±)-Penicillamine**, and esters, antibacterial action and toxicity of, 3, 306
- Penicillamines**, antibacterial action and toxicity of, 3, 305
- Penicillin (benzylpenicillin; penicillin G)**:
—, antibacterial action, microbiological assay, tissue distribution and toxicity of, 8, 252
—, antiviral action of, 8, 448, 452
—, compatibility with chlorhexidine (*Hibitane*), 9, 195
—, development of bacterial resistance to, and cross-resistance to aminacrine (*5-aminoacridine*) and diamidines, 3, 214
—, —, in *Spirochaeta recurrentis*, *in vivo*, 7, 33
—, development of resistance and cross-resistance to, in *Staphylococcus aureus*, *in vitro*, 8, 444
—, effect in experimental lymphogranuloma venereum and psittacosis, 5, 611
—, effect in experimental psittacosis, 3, 184
—, effect in experimental staphylococcal infection, 1, 230; 7, 167
—, effect on antimalarial action of pyrimethamine, 10, 210
—, effect on diphtheroid organism *in vitro* and on experimental infection in rabbit eye, 1, 242
—, effect on morphology of lymphogranuloma virus, 8, 303
—, effect on *Plasmodium berghei* and *gallinaceum*, *in vivo*, 8, 162
—, effect on sclerostome larvae, 7, 522
—, effect on *Staphylococcus aureus*, *in vitro*, 3, 213; 7, 163
—, intrathecal, tolerance of dog to, 4, 329
—, microbiological assay of, personal error in, 4, 366
—, oral, blood level after, effect of oil on, 6, 90
—, —, enhancement of effectiveness by oil containing water-repelling agents, 6, 89
—, potassium salt, intramuscular, local effects of, 12, 427
—, procaine salt, *in vivo* sensitivity of *in vitro* penicillin-resistant staphylococci to, 8, 445
—, —, with aluminium stearate, blood-penicillin level after intravenous injection of, 6, 91
—, —, with quinoxaline 1:4-dioxide, treatment of experimental lymphogranuloma venereum and psittacosis with, 8, 298
—, response of anterior preparation of *Ascaris* to, 3, 106
—, response of liver-fluke body movements to, 4, 10
—, sensitivity of antibiotic-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus* to, 8, 445
- Penicillin (cont.)**
—, synthetic compounds related to, antibacterial action and toxicity of, 3, 305
- Penicillin G**. See Penicillin
- Penicillium chrysogenum***, mutations induced by butadiene dioxide in, 6, 250
—, mutations induced by tretamine (2:4:6-triethyl-eneimino-s-triazine) in, 6, 398
- Pentachloroethane**, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- Pentadecamethylene di-iodide**, properties of, 10, 346
- Pentadecamethylenebisquinolinium**, antifungal action and properties of, 10, 343
- Pentadecamethylenediamine**, antiacetylcholine action of, 12, 143
—, catechol-amine release from isolated chromaffin granules by, 12, 61
—, effect on intestinal response to histamine, 12, 141
—, enzymic oxidation of, 5, 625
—, histaminase inactivation and histamine inhibition and release by, 12, 140
- Pentaerythryl abietate**, effect on efficacy of oral penicillin preparation, 6, 97
- Pentamethonium (pentamethylenebis(trimethylammonium))**:
—, bioassay of, using mydriasis in mouse, 8, 10
—, curarizing action, preparation and properties of, 3, 298
—, effect on intestinal peristaltic reflex, 4, 390
—, effect on neuromuscular-blocking action of decamethonium, 4, 388
—, effect on neuromuscular-blocking action of decamethonium, tetraethylammonium and tubocurarine, 4, 387
—, effect on nicotine-induced convulsions, 7, 80
—, effect on response of molluscan heart to acetylcholine, 8, 329
—, effect on skeletal-muscle response to acetylcholine and decamethonium, 4, 391
—, effect on striated-muscle response to eserine and neostigmine, 5, 44
—, effect on sympathetic and parasympathetic ganglia, in cat, 11, 81
—, ganglion-blocking action of, 4, 389; 6, 613
—, ganglion-blocking and other pharmacological actions of, 6, 155
—, ganglion- and neuromuscular-blocking actions and toxicity of, 7, 534
—, histamine release by, 12, 147
—, and homologues, ganglion-blocking action of, 6, 613
—, isolation and colorimetric determination in urine, preparation and properties of, 5, 424
—, neuromuscular-blocking action of, 4, 387
—, response of intestine to, 7, 537
—, response of molluscan heart to, 8, 329
—, toxicity of, 6, 165
—, variation in species sensitivity to, 4, 386
- Pentamethylenebis(2 - acetoxyethyl dimethylammonium)**, enzymic hydrolysis, pharmacological action and preparation of, 10, 168
- Pentamethylenebis(diethylmethylammonium)**, ganglion-blocking action of, 6, 614
—, ganglion- and neuromuscular-blocking actions and toxicity of, 7, 534
- Pentamethylenebis(dimethylphenylammonium)**, curarizing action, preparation and properties of, 3, 298
- Pentamethylenebis(dimethylpropylammonium)**, hypotensive and mydriatic actions of, 11, 282

- Pentamethylenebis(ethyltrimethylammonium), ganglion-blocking action of, 6, 614
- , ganglion- and neuromuscular-blocking actions and toxicity of, 7, 534
- Pentamethylenebis(*N*-ethylenesulphonamide), antitumour and cytotoxic actions of, 6, 387
- Pentamethylenebis(*N*-ethylpiperidinium), hypotensive and mydriatic actions of, 11, 282
- Pentamethylenebisguanidine, effect on pressor action of adrenaline, 1, 32
- Pentamethylenebis(2-hydroxyethyltrimethylammonium), enzymic hydrolysis, pharmacological actions and preparation of, 10, 168
- , hypotensive and mydriatic actions of, 11, 282
- Pentamethylenebis(4-methylmorpholinium), hypotensive and mydriatic actions of, 11, 282
- , pharmacological actions of, 10, 124
- Pentamethylenebis(1-methylpyrrolidinium). *See* Pentolinium
- Pentamethylenbisquinolinium, curarizing action, preparation and properties of, 3, 298
- Pentamethylenbis-strychninium, curarizing action, preparation and properties of, 3, 298
- SS'-Pentamethylenbis(isothiurea), hypotensive action of, 3, 201
- , inactivation of amine oxidase by, 6, 257
- , response of blood pressure, heart rate and respiration to, 5, 324
- Pentamethylenebis(trialkylammonium) compounds, pharmacological actions of, 6, 614
- pp' - Pentamethylenebis(trialkylphenylammonium) compounds, anticholinesterase, paralysing and other pharmacological actions of, 9, 138
- Pentamethylenebis(triethylammonium), curarizing action, preparation and properties of, 3, 298
- , ganglion-blocking action of, 2, 268; 6, 614
- , ganglion- and neuromuscular-blocking actions and toxicity of, 7, 534
- Pentamethylenebis(trimethylammonium). *See* Pentamethonium
- pp' - Pentamethylenebis(trimethylphenylammonium), anticholinesterase and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 9, 138
- Pentamethylenediamine. *See* Cadaverine
- N¹N¹-Pentamethylenediguamide, response of blood pressure and respiration to, 5, 72
- 8:8'-Pentamethylenedioxybis(1-ethylquinolinium), anticholinesterase action of, 9, 76
- oo' - Pentamethylenedioxybis(trimethylphenylammonium), anticholinesterase action of, 9, 76
- pp'-Pentamethylenedioxybis(trimethylphenylammonium) (RP 3565):
- , central action of, 7, 1
- 2:3-Pentamethylenequinoxaline 1:4-dioxide, antiviral action of, 8, 302
- Pentamethylolmelamine, and derivatives, effect on tumour growth, 6, 211
- Pentamidine**, *in vitro* antibacterial action and toxicity of, 3, 212
- , effect in experimental virus infection, 7, 465
- , effect on blood-pressure response to adrenaline, 1, 23
- , effect on bronchoconstrictor action of acetylcholine, 6, 518
- , effect on pressor action of sympathomimetic amines, 1, 30
- , effect on response of auricle and heart-lung preparation to adrenaline, 1, 24
- , effect on vasoconstrictor action of adrenaline, 1, 24
- Pentamidine** (*cont.*)
- , inactivation of amine oxidase by, 7, 102
- , —, and reactivation, 6, 261
- , pharmacological actions and toxicity of, inhibition by suramin, 6, 514
- , trypanocidal action of, 9, 126
- Pentane-1:5-diamine. *See* Cadaverine
- N*-Pentanesulphonylethyleneimine, antitumour, carcinogenic and cytotoxic actions and toxicity of, 9, 306
- Pentane-2:3:4-trione 2:3-dioxime, reactivation of organophosphate-inactivated cholinesterases by, 10, 464
- Pentanolcholine**, pharmacological actions of, 12, 30
- , preparation and properties of, 12, 38
- Pentapyrrolidinium. *See* Pentolinium
- Pentobarbitone**, anaesthesia induced by, effect of procyclidine and tricyclamol optical isomers on, 10, 385
- , anaesthetic and ganglion-depressant actions of, 9, 175
- , antagonism of oenanthetoxin by, 11, 228
- , antiacetylcholine action of, on molluscan heart, 8, 328
- , antidiuretic action of blood from animals anaesthetized with, effect of haemorrhage on, 11, 236
- , effect on action of eserine on spinal reflexes, in cat, 9, 88
- , effect on analgesic action of 4-hydroxyisophthalic acid, 11, 25
- , effect on central action of local anaesthetics, 10, 293
- , effect on circulatory and respiratory reflex actions of aromatic diguanides and guanidines, 5, 67
- , effect on hypotensive action of adrenaline and noradrenaline, 4, 65
- , effect on pressor action of *m*-bromophenyl choline ether, 9, 174
- , effect on suxamethonium-induced bradycardia, in conscious animals, 10, 266
- , hypnotic action of, effect of chlorpromazine, pethidine and promethazine on, 9, 396
- , —, effect of sedatives and temperature on, 12, 245
- , hypnotic action and toxicity of, effect of 4-hydroxyisophthalic acid on, 11, 25
- , inhibition of histamine release by antigen by, *in vitro*, 12, 39
- , response of auricle to, 1, 101
- , response of gastrointestinal function to, in intact rat, 12, 104
- , response of isolated muscle preparations to, 10, 133
- , response of respiration to, effect of amphetamine and octylamines on, 7, 43
- , —, and effect of leptazol, picrotoxin and triazol 159 on, 2, 95
- , sensitivity to, effect of age and dyflos on, in rat, 12, 536
- Pentolinium** (*M&B 2050*):
- , antiperistaltic and mydriatic actions of, development of tolerance and cross-tolerance with methonium compounds to, 10, 279
- , effect on anticholinesterase-induced salivation, 9, 446
- , hypotensive and mydriatic actions of, 11, 282
- , pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 10, 124
- Pentostam. *See* Sodium stibogluconate
- Pentothal. *See* Thiopentone
- 3-*n*- and -*iso*-Pentoxypropan-1:2-diol, paralysing action and toxicity of, 1, 265
- Pentyl bromide**, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509

- Pentyl *p*-pentoxyphenyl sulphone**, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 149
- Pentyl phenaceturate**, antibacterial action of, 3, 307
- n*- and *iso*-Pentyl phenyl sulphone**, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 148
- cyclo*Pentyl phenyl sulphone**, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 148
- Pentyl *p*-propoxyphenyl sulphone**, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 149
- Pentyl *p*-tolyl sulphone**, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 149
- cyclo*Pentyl *p*-tolyl sulphone**, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 148
- Pentylamine**, catechol-amine release from isolated chromaffin granules by, 12, 61
- , histamine release from lung tissue by, 8, 103
- iso*Pentylamine**, enzymic oxidation of, 7, 101
- , —, by ox tissue extracts, 6, 319
- , —, effect of corbasil on, 8, 75
- , —, in presence of aliphatic diamines, 5, 628
- 1-*cyclo*Pentylaminomethyl-naphth-2-ol**, antimalarial action of, 12, 171
- N*¹-Pentylsulphanilamide**, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 151
- 5-Pentyl-1 : 3 : 4-thiadiazole-2-sulphonamide**, effect in experimental tuberculosis, and toxicity, 5, 178
- S-Pentylisothiurea**, circulatory and respiratory reflex actions of, in normal and vagotomized cats, 5, 326
- , effect on vasoconstrictor action of adrenaline, 3, 208
- , inactivation of amine oxidase by, 6, 257
- , pharmacological actions of, 7, 417
- , response of blood pressure to, 3, 198
- Pepsin**, determination in gastric secretion, 4, 153
- , effect on intestinal response to acetylcholine and barium ions, 7, 638
- , effect on urinary slow muscle-contracting substance, 10, 202
- , inactivation by sodium dodecyl sulphate, *in vivo*, 5, 5
- , response of intestine to, 7, 638
- Peptides**, effect on antiviral action of phenylserine, 12, 70
- Peptone**, response of blood pressure and tidal air to, in normal and vagotomized cats, 8, 318
- Perchlorate**, *in-vitro* antithyroid action of, estimation of, 10, 1
- Perchloroethylene**, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- Periarticular tissue**, subcutaneous, effect of antiarthritic agents on permeability of, 8, 130
- Peripheral-inhibitory action**, of atropine, 11, 231
- Peristalsis, intestinal**. See Intestinal motility
- iso*Pestox**. See Mipafox
- Pethidine**, analgesic action of, 1, 4, 256, 283; 6, 581; 7, 434
- , —, in man, 9, 112, 293
- , analgesic action and toxicity of, 5, 127; 7, 200; 9, 280
- , antiadrenaline action of, 7, 555
- , antianaphylactic action of, 10, 160
- , antihistaminic and curarizing actions of, 4, 197
- , antiperistaltic action of, and effect of sympatholytics on, 9, 134
- , atropine-like action of, on rabbit atrium, 9, 367
- , cardiac and spasmolytic actions of, 4, 102
- , derivatives of, analgesic action of, 11, 27, 32
- , derivatives and related substances, analgesic action of, 1, 4
- Pethidine (cont.)**
- , effect on analgesic action of 4-hydroxyisophthalic acid, 11, 24
- , effect on cough reflex and respiration, 10, 418
- , effect on intestinal contraction and acetylcholine release, 12, 119
- , effect on intestinal response to acetylcholine and histamine, 2, 195
- , effect on intestinal response to histamine, 7, 648
- , effect on intestinal response to histamine and *N*-methylhistamine, 2, 255
- , effect on smooth-muscle response to acetylcholine, 8, 24
- , effect on vascular response to adrenaline, histamine and sympathetic stimulation, 3, 354
- , histamine-releasing action of, 7, 646
- , pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 9, 392
- , quinidine-like action of, 1, 93
- , response of blood pressure, heart rate and respiration to, and other side-effects of, in man, 9, 108
- , response of blood vessels to, 3, 354
- , response of body temperature to, in normal and adrenalectomized mice, 3, 247
- , response of intestine to, in conscious dog, 5, 584
- , toxicity of, 11, 30
- iso*Pethidine**. See Ethyl 1-methyl-3-phenylpiperidine-3-carboxylate
- pH**, effect on response of isolated rat uterus to oxytocin, 10, 424
- , response of isolated *Spisula solida* heart to, 10, 479
- , response of tracheal chain to, 10, 233
- Phaeochromocytoma**, human, pressor amines in, determination of, 6, 16
- Phage**. See Bacteriophage
- Phagocytosis**, effect of chlorhexidine (*Hibitane*) on, 9, 195
- , effect of diethylcarbamazine (*Hetrazan*) on, 5, 236
- Phase-boundary potentials**, and ganglion-stimulating action, 10, 220
- Phenacaine**, quinidine-like action and toxicity of, 1, 93
- Phenacemide (phenylacetylurea)**:
- , anticonvulsant action of, 8, 230
- , —, effect of *Rauwolfia* alkaloids on, 11, 141
- , effect on electrically stimulated metabolism of separated cerebral cortex, 8, 225
- , effect on 5-hydroxytryptamine levels in body tissues, 12, 228
- Phenacetin**, effect on analgesic action of 4-hydroxyisophthalic acid, 11, 24
- N*-Phenacetylpenicillamine**, antibacterial action of, 3, 306
- Phenacetylcholine**, ganglion-stimulant action and phase-boundary potential of, 10, 220
- Phenadoxone**, analgesic action of, 6, 577; 7, 434
- , analgesic action and toxicity of, 7, 200
- , effect on intestinal contraction and acetylcholine release, 12, 119
- , excretion, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 5, 125
- , and related compounds, antihistaminic action—physical properties relations in, 10, 270
- iso*Phenadoxone**, antihistaminic action—physical properties relations in, 10, 270
- Phenamidine**, antibacterial and antifungal actions of, *in vitro*, 3, 213
- Phenanthrene**, anthelmintic action of, 10, 340
- Phenanthrene-3 : 6-diamidine**, trypanocidal action and toxicity of, 1, 72
- Phenanthridines**, antibacterial and antiviral actions of, 8, 139

Phenanthridines (cont.)

—, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 9, 265

—, chemotherapeutic action of, 5, 261, 277, 398; 7, 581, 591

—, trypanocidal action of, 11, 330, 334

Phenanthridine-9-carboxylic acids, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 9, 265

Phenanthridinium compounds, antibacterial and antiviral actions of, 8, 139

—, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions of, 5, 261

—, antifilarial action of, 5, 253

—, prophylactic action against cattle trypanosomiasis and toxicity of, 7, 591

—, treatment of cattle trypanosomiasis with, 7, 581; 9, 37

—, trypanocidal action of, 5, 277, 398

—, trypanocidal action and toxicity of, 1, 65

Phenanthridin-9-ylacetaldehyde semicarbazone, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 9, 265

1 : 5- and 4 : 5-Phenanthroline, anthelmintic action of, 3, 105

1 : 8-Phenanthroline, response of anterior preparation of *Ascaris* to, 3, 105

S-Phenanthr-9-ylmethylisothiourea, response of blood pressure, heart rate and respiration to, in normal and vagotomized cats, 5, 326

Phenazine, anthelmintic action of, 10, 340

Phenazines, effect in experimental typhus, and on rickettsiae, *in vitro*, 1, 18

Phenazine 5 : 10-dioxide, and derivatives, effect in experimental lymphogranuloma venereum and psittacosis, 8, 302

—, and related compounds, antiviral action of, 8, 302

Phenazone, analgesic action of, 1, 258; 7, 434

Phenbenzamine (2339RP; Antergan; Lergitin; N-benzyl-N'-dimethyl-N-phenylethylenediamine):

—, effect on cardiac response to histamine, 3, 178

—, effect on intestinal response to histamine and N-methylhistamine, 2, 255

—, effect on response of human placental vessels to 5-hydroxytryptamine, 12, 410

—, pharmacological actions of, 11, 1

—, response of bronchial musculature to, 10, 230

—, slow muscle-contracting action of, 10, 233

Phenergan. See **Promethazine**

Phenethylamine, and derivatives, ionization and pharmacological actions of, 9, 488

—, enzymic oxidation of, 7, 100

—, quinidine-like action of, 1, 100

—, response of blood pressure, heart rate and respiration to, 5, 324

—, response of liver-fluke body movements to, 4, 8; 8, 136

—, response of nictitating membrane to, and effect of denervation on, 5, 488; 8, 69

6-Phenethylguanamine, effect on tumour growth, 6, 217

N-Phenethylisopropylamine, ionization and pharmacological actions of, 9, 488

S-Phenethylisothiourea, circulatory and respiratory reflex actions of, in normal and vagotomized cats, 5, 326

—, effect on vasoconstrictor action of adrenaline, 3, 206

—, inactivation of amine oxidase by, 6, 258

p-Phenetidylidiguamide, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 249

Phenidium (129C46; 897):

—, absorption by trypanosomes, *in vitro*, 5, 404

—, antibacterial and antiviral actions of, 8, 139

Phenidium (cont.)

—, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 5, 264; 9, 265

—, antifilarial action of, 5, 253

—, response of blood pressure and respiration to, 1, 72, 73

—, response of intestine to, 1, 75

—, trypanocidal action of, 5, 280, 401; 11, 330

—, —, effect of serum on, *in vitro* and *in vivo*, 5, 405

—, trypanocidal action and toxicity of, 1, 65

Phenindamine, antiadrenaline action of, 7, 555

—, anticholinesterase action of, 9, 76

—, antifibrillatory action of, 9, 341

—, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 248

—, effect on uterine response to adrenaline, 10, 186

—, inactivation of amine oxidase by, 6, 606

—, and related compounds, antihistaminic action—physical properties relations in, 10, 270

—, response of blood pressure, heart rate and respiration to, 5, 324

—, response of bronchial musculature to, 10, 230

—, slow muscle-contracting action of, 10, 233

Pheniramine (prophenpyridamine):

—, antiacetylcholine action of, 11, 273

—, antihistaminic action—physical properties relations in, 10, 270

Phenobarbitone, anaesthetic action of, effect of hepatectomy on, 4, 93

—, anaesthetic and ganglion-depressant actions of, 9, 175

—, analgesic action of, 1, 258

—, antiacetylcholine action of, on molluscan heart, 8, 328

—, antiacetylcholine and antinicotinic actions of, 4, 323

—, antianaphylactic action of, 10, 160

—, anticonvulsant action of, 8, 230

—, effect on convulsant action of methyl fluoroacetate, 3, 123

—, effect on corticogram, 10, 293

—, effect on cough reflex and respiration, 9, 335

—, effect on electrically stimulated metabolism of separated cerebral cortex, 8, 225

—, effect on 5-hydroxytryptamine levels in body tissues, 12, 228

—, response of isolated muscle preparations to, 10, 133

Phenol, inhibition of *Leuconostoc citrovorum* by, 12, 522

—, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509

Phenols, anthelmintic action of, 3, 102

—, anticholinesterase and antitumor actions of, 4, 359

—, larvicidal and ovicidal actions against sclerostomes, 7, 509

Phenol blue, effect on *Litomosoides carinii*, 7, 495

Phenol indophenol, effect on *Litomosoides carinii*, 7, 495

Phenol red, intra-articular injection and absorption of, 8, 132

—, intravenous, blood and tissue distribution of, 8, 130

—, renal excretion of, following injection into talocrural articulation, subcutaneous periarticular tissue and veins, 8, 130

Phenolic bacteriostatics, anticholinesterase and antitumor actions of, 4, 359

Phenosafranine dyes, antifilarial action—structure relations in, 7, 495

Phenoselenazine, anthelmintic action of, 10, 340

Phenothiazine, anthelmintic action of, 10, 340

—, cyclic analogues of, anthelmintic action—structure relations in, 10, 340

—, and derivatives of, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509

Phenothiazine (cont.)

- , derivatives of, *in vitro* anthelmintic action of, 10, 7
- , —, antihistaminic action—physical properties relations in, 10, 270
- , oxidation products of, response of liver-fluke body movements to, *in vitro*, 7, 215
- , response of *Ascaris* muscle preparation to, 4, 147
- , response of liver-fluke body movements to, 4, 10

Phenothiazine *S*-dioxide, anthelmintic action of, 10, 340

—, response of liver-fluke body movements to, 7, 215

Phenothiazine *S*-oxide, anthelmintic action of, 10, 340

β -Phenothiazin-10-ylpropionic acid, anthelmintic action of, *in vitro*, 10, 7

Phenothiazone, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509

—, response of liver-fluke body movements to, 7, 215

Phenoxazine, anthelmintic action of, 10, 340

Phenoxthine, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509

Phenoxthionin, anthelmintic action of, 10, 340

Phenoxybenzamine (SKF688A; Dibenzylamine; Dibenzylamine):

- , antagonism to inhibition of intestinal response to nicotine by dihydroxyphenylalkylamines, 9, 133
- , antianaphylactic action of, 10, 160
- , antiperistaltic action of, 9, 133
- , blocking action on intestinal tryptamine receptors, 12, 324

—, effect on gastric muscle response to various substances, 12, 348

—, effect on nicotine-induced convulsions, 8, 62

—, effect on uterine response to adrenaline and isoprenaline, 10, 186

—, inhibition of intestinal and uterine responses to dihydroxyphenylalkylamines by, 9, 133

—, sensitization of uterus to adrenaline with, 9, 250

—, sympatholytic action and tissue fixation of, 9, 237

Phenoxycholine, response of intestine to, effect of atropine, hexamethonium and morphine on, 10, 457

3-Phenoxypropan-1 : 2-diol, paralysing action and toxicity of, 1, 265

2-Phenoxypropan-1-ol, preparation and properties of, 7, 128

Phensuximide, effect on 5-hydroxytryptamine levels in body fluids, 12, 228

Phentolamine (Regitine; Rogitine):

—, antiadrenaline, antihistaminic and hypotensive actions of, 7, 555

—, effect on eyelid response to stimulation, in anaesthetised rat, 11, 148

—, effect on pressor action of physostigmine, in conscious rat, 12, 26

—, effect on pressor action of suxamethonium, 10, 266

—, effect on response of human placental vessels to adrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine, 12, 410

—, effect on uterine response to adrenaline, 10, 186

Phenurone. *See* Phenacemide

Phenyl chloroacetate, anthelmintic action of, 3, 102

Phenyl isocyanate-bisulphite complex, effect on tumour growth, 6, 205

N-Phenyl ethyl carbamate. *See* Ethyl phenylcarbamate

Phenyl *n*- and *iso*-propyl sulphone, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 148

Phenyl quinol-6- and -8-yl sulphone, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 150

Phenyl sulphamilate, antituberculous action, of, *in vitro*, 3, 151

Phenyl *p*-tolyl sulphone, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 148

Phenyl urethane. *See* Ethyl phenylcarbamate

Phenylacetamidine, circulatory and respiratory reflex actions of, 5, 71

Phenylacetamides, effect in experimental tuberculosis, and toxicity, 5, 178

Phenylacetone. *See* Benzyl methyl ketone

Phenylacetylcholine, pressor action of, 7, 124

Phenylacetylurea. *See* Phenacemide

Phenylalanine, antagonism to antiviral action of phenylserine, 12, 70

—, ethyl ester, effect on antiviral action of phenylserine, 12, 70

—, microbiological assay of, 12, 67

Phenylalanines, and derivatives, antiviral action of, 12, 66

Phenylalanyl glycine, antiviral action of, 12, 66

—, effect on antiviral action of phenylserine, 12, 70

1-*N*-Phenylamidinononane, effect in experimental tuberculosis, and toxicity, 5, 178

N-Phenylamidinothiouras, *p*-substituted, effect in experimental tuberculosis, 4, 251

Phenylarsenious acid, effect in experimental virus infection, 7, 465

Phenylarsenoxide, toxicity of, 4, 263

Phenylarsenoxide poisoning, dithiols as antidotes in, 4, 260

Phenylarsine oxide, effect on glucose metabolism of trypanosomes, 3, 8

Phenylbenzamidine, effect on pressor action of adrenaline, 1, 33

p-Phenylbenzoylmethyl acetate, effect on permeability of synovial membrane, 9, 166

2-Phenylbenzthiazole, response of anterior preparation of *Ascaris* to, 3, 104

1-Phenylbuta-1 : 3-diene, effect on tumour growth, 6, 238

Phenylbutazone, antianaphylactic action of, 10, 160

—, effect on permeability of synovial membrane, periarticular subcutaneous tissue and renal tubules, 9, 166

—, effect on soft-tissue calcification by dihydrotachysterol, 12, 257

γ -Phenylbutyramidine, circulatory and respiratory reflex actions of, 5, 71

Phenylbutyrolactone, anthelmintic action of, 3, 100

Phenylcarbamic acid, esters of, local anaesthetic action, preparation and toxicity of, 1, 273

Phenyldiguanide, and analogues, circulatory and respiratory reflex and other pharmacological actions of, 5, 65

—, antidiuretic and reflex depressor actions of, 12, 484

—, circulatory and respiratory reflex actions of, 5, 325

—, response of respiration to, 7, 451

9-Phenyl-2 : 7-di(phenylamidino)phenanthridine, antibacterial and antiviral actions and toxicity of, 8, 139

1-Phenyl-2 : 2-dithien-2'-ylethylene, effect on vaginal response to 1-bromo-2 : 2-di(*p*-ethoxyphenyl)-1-phenylethylene and oestradiol, 5, 376

—, preparation and properties of, 5, 377

—, response of vagina to, 5, 376

1-Phenyldithiobiuret, trypanocidal action and toxicity of, 8, 420

Phenyldithiobiurets, *p*-substituted, effect in experimental tuberculosis, 4, 251

Phenylenealkyl-*p* ω -bis(trialkylammonium) compounds, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 8, 306

1 : 1'-*p*-Phenylenebis(dithiobiuret), trypanocidal action and toxicity of, 8, 420

p-Phenylenebis(trimethylammonium), ganglion- and neuromuscular-blocking actions and toxicity of, 8, 306

- 4-*p*-Phenylenebutylbis(diethylmethylammonium), ganglion- and neuromuscular-blocking actions and toxicity of, 8, 306
- 4-*p*-Phenylenebutylbis(ethyltrimethylammonium), ganglion- and neuromuscular-blocking actions and toxicity of, 8, 306
- 4-*p*-Phenylenebutylbis(triethylammonium), ganglion- and neuromuscular-blocking actions and toxicity of, 8, 306
- 4-*m*- and -*p*-Phenylenebutylbis(trimethylammonium), ganglion- and neuromuscular-blocking actions and toxicity of, 8, 306
- o*-Phenylenediamine, response of anterior preparation of *Ascaris* to, 3, 105
- p* - Phenylenedimethylbis(dodecyltrimethylammonium), antianaphylactic action of, 12, 39
- 2 : 2' - *m* - Phenylenedioxybis(tetraethylammonium) (*F* 2557):
- , anticholinesterase and ganglion- and neuromuscular-blocking actions of, 4, 22
- , sensitization of sympathetic ganglia to acetylcholine by, 4, 23
- 2-*p*-Phenylene-ethylbis(ethyltrimethylammonium), ganglion- and neuromuscular-blocking actions and toxicity of, 8, 306
- 2-*p*-Phenylene-ethylbis(triethylammonium), ganglion- and neuromuscular-blocking actions and toxicity of, 8, 603
- 2-*m*-Phenylene-ethylbis(trimethylammonium), ganglion- and neuromuscular-blocking actions and toxicity of, 8, 306
- 2-*p*-Phenylene-ethylbis(trimethylammonium), antiperistaltic and mydriatic actions of, development of tolerance and cross-tolerance with methonium compounds to, 10, 279
- , excretion, ganglion- and neuromuscular-blocking and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 8, 306
- 6-*p*-Phenylenehexylbis(triethylammonium), ganglion- and neuromuscular-blocking actions and toxicity of, 8, 306
- 6-*p*-Phenylenehexylbis(trimethylammonium), ganglion- and neuromuscular-blocking actions and toxicity of, 8, 306
- m*- and -*p*-Phenylenemethylbis(trimethylammonium), ganglion- and neuromuscular-blocking actions and toxicity of, 8, 306
- 5-*p*-Phenylenepentylbis(triethylammonium), ganglion- and neuromuscular-blocking actions and toxicity of, 8, 306
- 5-*p*-Phenylenepentylbis(trimethylammonium), ganglion- and neuromuscular-blocking actions and toxicity of, 8, 306
- 3-*p*-Phenylenepropylbis(diethylmethylammonium), ganglion- and neuromuscular-blocking actions and toxicity of, 8, 306
- 3-*p*-Phenylenepropylbis(ethyltrimethylammonium), ganglion- and neuromuscular-blocking actions and toxicity of, 8, 306
- 3-*p*-Phenylenepropylbis(triethylammonium), ganglion- and neuromuscular-blocking actions and toxicity of, 8, 306
- 3-*m*- and -*p*-Phenylenepropylbis(trimethylammonium), ganglion- and neuromuscular-blocking actions and toxicity of, 8, 306
- Phenylephrine** (*Neosynephrine*; (—)-*m*-sympatol):
- , antianaphylactic action of, 10, 160
- , hypnosis-prolonging and hypothermic actions of, 12, 251
- Phenylephrine** (*cont.*)
- , ionization and pharmacological actions of, 9, 488
- , pressor action of, effect of amidines on, 1, 30
- , response of liver-fluke body movements to, 8, 136
- , response of nictitating membrane to, effect of denervation on, 8, 69
- , slow hyperfibrinogenaemic action of, 11, 99
- See also Sympatol
- β -Phenylethanolamine, response of nictitating membrane to, effect of denervation on, 8, 69
- 1-Phenylethylamines, substituted, analgesic and hyperalgesic actions of, 9, 289
- , effect on adrenal ascorbic acid and cholesterol levels, 9, 295
- 1-(1-Phenylethyl)thiosemicarbazides, effect in experimental tuberculosis, 6, 456
- Phenylglycine**, antibacterial action and toxicity of, 3, 307
- Phenylglyoxime**, reactivation of organophosphate-inactivated cholinesterase by, 10, 462
- 6-Phenylguanamine, effect on tumour growth, 6, 217
- Phenylguanidine, circulatory and respiratory reflex actions of, 5, 71
- Phenylguanythiureas, *p*-substituted, effect in experimental tuberculosis, 4, 251
- 5-Phenylcyclohexa-1 : 3-dione, response of anterior preparation of *Ascaris* to, 3, 97
- 2-Phenylcyclohexanol, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- Phenylhydroxylamine, methaemoglobinaemia induction by, 7, 149
- Phenylmercuric acetate**, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- Phenylmethanethiol, antibacterial action and toxicity of, 3, 307
- 9-Phenylphenanthridinium compounds, antibacterial and trypanocidal actions and toxicity of, 9, 265
- 9 - Phenyl - 2 : 7 - phenanthridinylenebis(1 - dithiobiuret), trypanocidal action and toxicity of, 8, 420
- o*-Phenylphenol, anthelmintic action of, 3, 103
- , sodium salt, larvicidal and ovicidal actions against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- p*-Phenylphenol, response of anterior preparation of *Ascaris* to, 3, 102
- N*-Phenylphenylacetamidine, effect in experimental tuberculosis, and toxicity, 5, 178
- 1-Phenyl-2-piperidinoethanol, effect on intestinal response to acetylcholine, 1, 104
- , effect on pressor action of adrenaline, 1, 100
- , quinidine-like action and toxicity of, 1, 93
- Phenylpropanolamine. See Propadrine
- Phenylpropiolic acid**, effect on tumour growth, 6, 205
- β -Phenylpropionamide, circulatory and respiratory reflex actions of, 5, 71
- (\pm)-Phenylisopropylamine. See β -Methylphenethylamine
- S*-(3-Phenylpropyl)isothioureia, circulatory and respiratory reflex actions of, in normal and vagotomized cats, 5, 326
- , inactivation of amine oxidase by, 6, 258
- Phenylpyridylallylamines, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 8, 171
- Phenylserines**, and derivatives, antiviral action of, 12, 66
- threo*-Phenylserinehydrazide, antiviral action of, 12, 66
- , preparation and properties of, 12, 72
- erythro- and threo-Phenylserinol**, antiviral action of, 12, 66
- threo*-Phenylserylhydroxamic acid, preparation and properties of, 12, 73
- threo*-Phenylserylhydroxylamine, antiviral action of, 12, 66

- N*¹-Phenylsulphanilamide, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 151
- Phenylthiourea, response of anterior preparation of *Ascaris* to, 3, 103
- Phenylthiureas, *p*-substituted, effect in experimental tuberculosis, 4, 251
- Phenylthiourethane, derivatives of, local anaesthetic action and toxicity of, 3, 297
- 5-Phenyl-1 : 2 : 4-triazole-3-thiol, effect in experimental tuberculosis, 6, 455
- Phenylurea, response of anterior preparation of *Ascaris* to, 3, 103
- , response of *Ascaris* muscle preparation to, 4, 147
- , response of liver-fluke body movements to, 4, 10
- Phenytoin** (*diphenylhydantoin*; *Dilantin*):
- , anticonvulsant action of, 8, 230
- , —, effect of *Rauwolfia* alkaloids on, 11, 141
- , effect on cerebral glycogen level at convulsant doses, 6, 1
- , effect on convulsant action of methyl fluoroacetate, 3, 123
- , effect on electrically stimulated metabolism of separated cerebral cortex, 8, 225
- , effect on 5-hydroxytryptamine levels in body tissues, 12, 228
- Phloridzin** (*phlorizin*):
- , effect on auricle response to acetylcholine, 5, 358
- , response of auricle to, 5, 107
- Phloroglucinol**, anticholinesterase and anticurare actions of, 4, 359
- Phloxin**, inhibition of histamine- and pilocarpine-stimulated acid gastric secretion by, in rat, 9, 9, 253
- , response of acid gastric secretion and blood pressure to, in rat, 9, 253
- Pholcodine**, effect on cough reflex and respiration, 9, 335; 10, 418
- Pholedrine** (*p-hydroxymethylamphetamine*):
- , response of nictitating membrane to, effect of denervation on, 8, 69
- , slow hyperfibrinogenaeic action of, 11, 99
- Phorone**, effect on tumour growth, 6, 246
- Phosgene**, toxicity of, 1, 81; 2, 27
- , —, in previously poisoned animals, 2, 38
- Phosphates**, inorganic and organic, cerebral, effect of convulsants and electrical stimulation on, *in vitro*, 6, 448
- , —, —, effect of narcotics on, *in vitro*, 5, 465
- , —, —, effect of tetrodotoxin on, 12, 395
- , larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- , organic. *See also* Organophosphates
- , urinary excretion of, effect of mersalyl on, 9, 210
- See also* Phosphorus compounds
- Phosphatides**, acidic, isolation from liver and mepacrine binding by, 11, 217
- Phosphofructokinase**, of rat brain and worms, effect of antimonials and oxophenarsine on, 9, 461
- , role in schistosomicidal action of trivalent organic antimonials, 12, 159
- Phosphoglyceraldehyde dehydrogenase**, effect on lactic dehydrogenase antibody, 9, 184
- , inactivation by mepacrine and quinine, 3, 4
- Phosphohexose isomerase**, effect on lactic dehydrogenase antibody, 9, 184
- , schistosome, effect of antimonials on, 9, 460
- Phosphorofluoridates**, anticholinesterase action of, 2, 56
- See also* Dyflos
- Phosphorus chloronitride, effect on tumour growth, 6, 212
- Phosphorus compounds**, cardiac, effect of dinitrophenol, hypoxaemia and ischaemia on, 12, 270, 273
- See also* Phosphates
- Phosphorylation**, aerobic, effect of dicophane (*DDT*) on, 4, 126
- , of glucose, by malaria parasites, 3, 4
- , —, by trypanosomes, 3, 11
- Photostilbamidine. *See* Stilbamidine, irradiation product of
- Phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation**, from anticholinesterase-poisoned rat, response to electrical stimulation, 8, 337
- , from dyflos (*DFP*)-poisoned rat, response to intravenous true cholinesterase, 7, 484
- , kitten and rat, response to F 2512, F 2557 and gallamine triethiodide (*F2559*), 4, 27
- , rabbit, response to chlorpromazine and promethazine, 11, 339
- , —, response to ω -phenylenealkylbis(trialkylammonium) compounds, 8, 306
- , rat, as test preparation for curarizing action, 2, 1
- , —, behaviour and preparation of, 1, 38
- , —, cholinesterases of, effect of anticholinesterases on, 8, 334
- , —, electrode holder for, 8, 334
- , —, normal, tetraethyl pyrophosphate (*TEPP*)-inhibited and reactivated, acetylcholinesterase activity of, 10, 492
- , —, response to 489C49, 9, 111
- , —, response to (2-acetoxyethyl)triethylammonium, 4, 192
- , —, response to acetylcholine, and effect of anticholinesterases on, 8, 335
- , —, response to acetylcholine and muscarine, 12, 47
- , —, response to 1-alkyl-2-hydroxyalkylpyrrolidine esters and their quaternary derivatives, 12, 447
- , —, response to alkylisothiureas, electrical stimulation and guanidine, effect of calcium- and potassium-ion concentration on, 4, 319
- , —, response to alkylisothiureas, guanidine and methylguanidine, 4, 318
- , —, response to alkyltin compounds, 10, 21
- , —, response to ω -aminoalkyltrimethylammonium compounds, 10, 121
- , —, response to antazoline (*Antistin*) and diphenhydramine (*Benadryl*), 4, 284
- , —, response to anticholinesterases, 6, 597; 8, 334; 9, 140
- , —, response to atropine, pethidine, procaine and quinidine, 4, 198
- , —, response to basic ketones and related compounds, 7, 88
- , —, response to benzoylcholine, 7, 333
- , —, response to benzoylcholine derivatives, 11, 267
- , —, response to chlorpromazine, pethidine and promethazine, 9, 394
- , —, response to cholinesterase, 6, 151
- , —, response to Compound 48/80, histamine and tubocurarine, 10, 413
- , —, response to conessine and its isomers and quinidine, 3, 239
- , —, response to curare and related curariform substances, 6, 461
- , —, response to decamethonium, electrical stimulation and tubocurarine, effect of anticholinesterases on, 9, 139
- , —, response to decamethonium and tubocurarine, effect of alkyltin compounds on, 10, 22

Phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation, rat, response to decamethonium and tubocurarine (cont.)

- , —, —, effect of polymethylenbis(2-acetoxy- and -hydroxy-ethyltrimethylammonium) compounds on, 10, 168
- , —, response to electrical stimulation, effect of polymethylenbis-ammonium, -quinolinium and -strychninium compounds on, 3, 298
- , —, —, effect of various substances on, 1, 40
- , —, response to neostigmine, effect of adrenaline and methyladrenaline on, 7, 346
- , —, response to neostigmine analogues, 7, 226
- , —, response to proguanil (*Paludrine*), 4, 16
- , —, response to succinylmonocholine, 9, 434
- , —, response to suxamethonium (*succinylcholine*), and effect of cholinesterases and thiopentone on, 9, 430
- , —, response to tolazoline (*Priscol*) and its *N*-methyl derivative, 3, 260
- , —, response to tubocurarine, 5, 381
- , —, —, potentiation by 489C49, 9, 112

N*-Phthalylthioxyne, solubility and thyroid action of, 5, 318*Physostigmine (eserine):**

- , anticholinesterase action of, 2, 57; 4, 392; 9, 76; 10, 31; 12, 321
- , —, and effect on chromodacryorrhoea induced by acetylcholine in rat, 4, 186
- , —, kinetics and mechanism of, 4, 220
- , anticholinesterase and anticurare actions of, 4, 29
- , anticholinesterase, paralysing and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 9, 139
- , anticurare action of, 2, 10; 3, 113; 5, 42; 6, 691
- , atrial arrest by, effect of ouabain on, 9, 286
- , atropine-like action on rabbit atrium, 9, 367
- , effect on acetylcholine content of intestine, 12, 117
- , effect on acetylcholine production by isolated rat diaphragm, 9, 156
- , effect on acetylcholine sensitivity of heart sensitized by dyflos (*DFP*), 4, 170
- , effect on anticholinesterase action of tetraethyl pyrophosphate, 4, 224
- , effect on arecoline and pilocarpine sensitivity of heart sensitized by dyflos (*DFP*), 4, 171
- , effect on auricle response to acetylcholine, 5, 337, 348
- , —, antagonism by quinidine, 9, 42
- , effect on auricle response to acetylcholine and nicotine, 2, 140
- , effect on auricle response to carbachol, 5, 359
- , effect on auricle response to nicotine, 9, 15
- , effect on blood-pressure response to adrenaline, 3, 192
- , effect on blood-pressure and nictitating-membrane responses to adrenaline, 9, 426
- , effect on blood-procarine-esterase activity, 3, 133
- , effect on bronchoconstrictor action of acetylcholine, 6, 519; 7, 425
- , effect on cardiac-tissue response to ouabain, 9, 285
- , effect on central action of curare and tubocurarine, 7, 18
- , effect on corneal reflex, and on response to local anaesthetics, 5, 462
- , effect on enzymic hydrolysis of acetylcholine, 5, 40
- , effect on enzymic hydrolysis of acetylcholine and its *N*-acetoxy and *N*-ethyl analogues, 4, 194
- , effect on enzymic hydrolysis of acetylcholine and triacetin, 4, 183
- , effect on enzymic hydrolysis of atrolactylcholine and benzoylcholine, 2, 113

Physostigmine (cont.)

- , effect on enzymic hydrolysis of benzoylcholine, 2, 117
- , effect on enzymic hydrolysis of butyrylcholine and tributyrin, 8, 113
- , effect on enzymic hydrolysis of α -cocaine, 10, 442
- , effect on enzymic hydrolysis of Substance P, *in vitro*, 12, 361
- , effect on eyelid response to stimulation, in anaesthetized rat, 11, 148
- , effect on hypotensive action of *Artocarpus integra* extracts, 10, 249
- , effect on intestinal depression by morphine, 12, 121
- , effect on intestinal response to acetylcholine, 7, 420
- , effect on intestinal response to sympathomimetic amines, 9, 132
- , effect on mephenesin (*Myanesin*)-induced paralysis, 1, 269
- , effect on murexine-induced paralysis, 12, 179
- , effect on neuromuscular-blocking action of hypnotics, 10, 136, 137
- , effect on neuromuscular-blocking action of methonium compounds, 4, 388
- , effect on neuromuscular-blocking action of proguanil, 10, 147
- , effect on neuromuscular-blocking and pressor actions of benzoylcholine derivatives, 11, 268
- , effect on normal and stimulated metabolism of separated cerebral cortex, 6, 536
- , effect on pharmacological actions of acetylcholine and trimethyl-5-methylfurfurylammonium, 7, 134
- , effect on respiratory response to diphenhydramine, in normal and vagotomized cats, 8, 318
- , effect on response of *Ascaris* muscle preparation to acetylcholine, 4, 148
- , effect on response of dyflos (*DFP*)-sensitized skeletal muscle to acetylcholine, 4, 173
- , effect on response of human bronchial chains to acetylcholine, 6, 685
- , effect on response of liver-fluke body movements to acetylcholine, 8, 134
- , effect on response of molluscan and snail hearts to acetylcholine, 10, 475
- , effect on response of phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation to electrical stimulation, and action of adrenaline on, 1, 41
- , —, action of atropine and curarine on, 1, 50
- , effect on skeletal-muscle response to acetylcholine and benzyl and methyl esters of γ -crotonic betaine, 4, 232
- , effect on skeletal-muscle response to Compound 48/80 and tubocurarine, 10, 414
- , effect on smooth-muscle response to acetylcholine and murexine, 12, 183
- , effect on smooth-muscle response to acetylcholine and muscarine, 12, 49, 50
- , effect on spinal reflexes, 9, 84; 11, 166
- , effect on spontaneous and induced salivation, 9, 442
- , effect on striated-muscle response to acetylcholine, 5, 39
- , effect on striated-muscle response to benzoylcholine, 7, 332
- , effect on suxamethonium (*succinylcholine*)-induced paralysis, 9, 432
- , effect on uterine response to adrenaline, 10, 186
- , effect on uterine response to 5-hydroxytryptamine, 9, 247
- , effect on ventricular fibrillation, 12, 215

Physostigmine (cont.)

- , hypnosis-prolonging and vasoconstrictor actions of, 12, 251
- , inactivation of schistosome acetylcholinesterase by, 7, 566
- , mitotic action of, 6, 696
- , —, antagonism by 2-amino-1 : 2-diphenylethanol, 2, 213
- , pressor action of, in anaesthetized, decerebrate and spinal rats, 10, 349
- , response of *Ascaris* muscle preparation to, 4, 148
- , response of auricle to, 5, 366
- , —, effect of acetylcholine, cocaine, hexamethonium and quinidine on, 9, 42
- , response of blood pressure to, 3, 133; 10, 14, 349
- , —, in conscious and adrenalectomized rats, 12, 24
- , response of blood pressure and respiration to, 7, 18
- , response of ciliary movement to, 7, 69, 71
- , response of eyelid to, 11, 148
- , response of heart to, 10, 352
- , response of human bronchial chains to, 6, 685
- , response of intestine to, 10, 26
- , —, in conscious dog, 7, 51
- , —, effect of 2-amino-1 : 2-diphenylethanol on, 2, 209
- , —, and effect of atropine on, 3, 220
- , —, effect of botulinum toxin on, 6, 59
- , —, effect of nicotine on, 8, 381
- , response of liver-fluke body movements to, 4, 10
- , —, and effect of atropine and tubocurarine on, 8, 134
- , response of nictitating membrane to, 9, 203
- , response of striated muscle to, effect of pentamethonium and tubocurarine on, 5, 44
- , —, and effect of tetraethyl pyrophosphate on, 5, 38
- , sensitization of heart to acetylcholine by, effect of dyflos (*DFP*) on, 4, 169
- , sensitization of skeletal muscle to acetylcholine by, effect of dyflos (*DFP*) on, 4, 174
- , vasoconstrictor action of, in rat, 10, 352
- Physostigmine methiodide**, anticholinergic action on sympathetic ganglia, 3, 113
- Physostigmine poisoning**, respiratory failure in, 8, 466
- , tissue-acetylcholine levels in, 7, 273
- Physostigmine-like action**, of Mexican scorpion venom, 3, 219
- , of polymethylenebis(4-alkylmorpholinium, 1-alkylpiperidinium and -pyrrolidinium) compounds, 10, 124
- Picolines**, anthelmintic action of, *in vitro*, 10, 7
- , larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- Picolinhydroxamic acid**, reactivation of organophosphate-inactivated cholinesterase by, 10, 462
- Picrotoxin**, analeptic action of, 1, 157
- , convulsant action of, effect of hexamethonium on, 7, 83
- , —, effect of vital dyes on, 5, 154
- , effect on antidotal action of atropine and pyridine-2-aldoxime methiodide in organophosphate poisoning, 12, 443
- , effect on cerebral glycogen level at convulsant doses, 6, 1
- , effect on cerebral inorganic and organic phosphate levels, *in vitro*, 6, 448
- , effect on respiratory depressant action of methadone (*amidone*) and phenadoxone, 5, 133

Picrotoxin (cont.)

- , effect on toxicity of amylobarbitone (*Amytal Sodium*), 1, 160
- , effect on voluntary activity, in mouse, 8, 46
- , permeability of blood-brain barrier to, effect of various substances on, 5, 154
- , respiratory stimulant action of, 2, 96
- , toxicity of, 3, 311
- Picrylsulphonic acid**, ethyleneiminium and sodium salts, pharmacological actions of, 12, 494
- Pigeon-emesis**, ouabain-induced, effect of potassium ions on, 2, 263
- Pilocarpine**, anticholinesterase action of, 9, 76
- , cardiovascular and sialogenous actions of, effect of diethyl(3 - hydroxy - 3 : 3 - diphenylpropyl)methylammonium on, 6, 565
- , effect on auricle response to acetylcholine, 5, 348
- , effect on nictitating-membrane response to adrenaline, isoprenaline, noradrenaline and third adrenal amine, 9, 500
- , response of *Ascaris* muscle preparation to, 4, 149
- , response of auricle to, 5, 335
- , —, effect of fluoride, nicotine and physostigmine on, 5, 359
- , response of dyflos(*DFP*)-sensitized heart to, effect of eserine on, 4, 171
- , response of human bronchial chains to, 6, 683
- , response of intestine to, 7, 241
- , —, effect of atropine, cocaine, procaine, spasmolytics, tetraethylammonium and tubocurarine on, 4, 327
- , —, effect of 3 : 3-diphenyl-allylamines, -propanolamines and -propylamines and their quaternary derivatives on, 6, 560
- , —, effect of hexamethylenebis(ethylmethylammonium) on, 6, 615
- , —, effect of M&B 1950 on, 8, 308
- , —, effect of nicotine on, 8, 381
- , response of liver-fluke body movements to, 4, 10
- , response of nictitating membrane to, effect of denervation on, 9, 202
- , —, and effect of denervation on, in whole and adrenalectomized and eviscerated cats, 9, 482
- , —, effect of morphine on, 12, 82
- , sialogenous action of, effect of adrenaline on, 9, 450
- , —, effect of salivary gland denervation on, 9, 453
- , —, inhibition of, 12, 53
- , stimulation of acid gastric secretion by, and antagonism by phloxin, 9, 255
- , stimulation of adrenal medulla by, effect of atropine, cocaine, mepyramine and nicotine on, 9, 481
- , stimulation of sympathetic ganglia by, effect of atropine, cocaine, hexamethonium, mepyramine and nicotine on, 9, 481
- Piperazine**, chromatographic separation from diethylcarbamazine and metabolites, and estimation by carrier technique, 10, 398
- , derivatives of, antiacetylcholine action of, 11, 273
- , infra-red absorption spectrum of, 10, 404
- Piperidine**, pharmacological actions of, 4, 111
- , pressor action of, effect of dibenamine on, 6, 354
- Piperidine-1-carboxamide**, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 257
- 6-(4-Piperidinobutylamino)anthrapyrimidine**, amoebicidal action of, 7, 486
- 3-Piperidino-1 : 1-dithien-2'-ylpropanol**, anticholinesterase action of, 9, 76
- 2-Piperidinoethyl benzilate**, local anaesthetic and quinine-like actions and toxicity of, 1, 93

- 2 - Piperidinoethyl α - (2 - dimethylaminoethoxy) - $\alpha\alpha$ - diphenylacetate, pharmacological actions of, 6, 634
- 2-Piperidinoethyl 4-methylthiazole-5-carboxylate, spasmolytic action of, 1, 154
- 2-Piperidinoethyl thiolobenzilate, spasmolytic action of, 10, 95
- 6-(2-Piperidinoethylamino)anthrapyrimidine, amoebicidal action of, 7, 486
- 3-(2-Piperidinoethyl)indole, oxytocic action of, 12, 194
- 1-(1-Piperidinoethyl)naphth-2-ol, oxytocic action, preparation and properties of, 12, 194
- 6-(2-Piperidinoethyl)-3 : 4 : 1-xilenol, oxytocic action, preparation and properties of, 12, 194
- 6-Piperidinoethyl thiolobenzilate, spasmolytic action of, 10, 95
- 6-(6-Piperidinoethylamino)anthrapyrimidine, amoebicidal action of, 7, 486
- 2-Piperidinomethyl-5 : 6-benzodioxan. *See* Piperoxan
- (Piperidinomethyl)cresols, oxytocic action, preparation and properties of, 12, 194
- 1-(Piperidinomethyl)ethyl α -methyl- $\alpha\alpha$ -diphenylthiolacetate, spasmolytic action of, 10, 95
- 1-(Piperidinomethyl)ethyl thiolobenzilate, spasmolytic action of, 10, 95
- 6-Piperidinomethylindan-5-ol, oxytocic action, preparation and properties of, 12, 194
- 3-Piperidinomethylindole, oxytocic action of, 12, 194
- 1-Piperidinomethylnaphth-2-ol, oxytocic action of, 12, 194
- 2-Piperidinomethylnaphth-1-ol, antimalarial action of, 12, 171
- , oxytocic action of, 12, 194
- 3-Piperidinomethylnaphth-2-ol, oxytocic action, preparation and properties of, 12, 194
- (Piperidinomethyl)phenols, oxytocic action of, 12, 194
- 2-Piperidinomethyl-4-propylphenol, oxytocic action, preparation and properties of, 12, 194
- 4-Piperidinomethyl-2 : 5 : 1- and -2 : 6 : 1-xilenol, oxytocic action, preparation and properties of, 12, 194
- 5-Piperidinopentyl thiolobenzilate, spasmolytic action of, 10, 95
- 6-(5-Piperidinopentylamino)anthrapyrimidine, amoebicidal action of, 7, 486
- 2-Piperidinophenazine 5 : 10-dioxide, antiviral action of, 8, 302
- β -Piperidinopropionitrile, effect on tumour growth, 6, 206
- 3 - Piperidinopropyl α -ethoxy- $\alpha\alpha$ -diphenylthiolacetate, spasmolytic action of, 10, 95
- 3 - Piperidinopropyl α -methyl- $\alpha\alpha$ -diphenylthiolacetate, spasmolytic action of, 10, 95
- 3-Piperidinopropyl thiolobenzilate, spasmolytic action of, 10, 95
- 6-(3-Piperidinopropylamino)anthrapyrimidine, amoebicidal action of, 7, 486
- , effect in amoebic dysentery, in monkey, 7, 491
- 1-Piperidinotridecan-2-ol, effect on pressor action of adrenaline, 1, 100
- , quinidine-like action and toxicity of, 1, 93
- 6-Piperidino-3 : 4 : 1-xilenol, oxytocic action, preparation and properties of, 12, 194
- Piperidylamidone**, effect on cough reflex and respiration, 10, 418
- Piperonyldiguanide, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 249
- Piperoxan (F933; 2-piperidinomethyl-5 : 6-benzodioxan)**:
—, antagonism to inhibition of intestinal response to nicotine by dihydroxyphenylalkylamines, 9, 133
—, antiadrenaline and antihistaminic actions of, 7, 555
—, antiperistaltic action of, 9, 133
- Piperoxan (cont.)**
—, effect on pressor action of human urinary extracts, 6, 354
—, effect on uterine response to adrenaline, 10, 186
—, effect on uterine response to 5-hydroxytryptamine, 9, 243
—, effect on vasoconstrictor action of adrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine, 9, 243
—, inactivation of amine oxidase by, 6, 607
—, inhibition of intestinal and uterine responses to dihydroxyphenylalkylamines by, 9, 133
—, quinidine-like action and toxicity of, 1, 93
—, sympatholytic action and tissue fixation of, 9, 237
- Pitocin**. *See* Oxytocin
- Pitressin**. *See* Vasopressin
- Pituitary**, anterior, effect of methylthiouracil and thiouracil on, in rat, 1, 133
—, —, role in corticotrophic action of acetylcholine, 12, 166
—, —, hormones of, amino-acid composition and purification of, 8, 435
—, oxytocic and pressor actions of, effect of anaesthetics and haemorrhage on, 11, 239
- Pituitary-adrenal axis**, mechanism of stimulation by morphine and methadone, 10, 260
- Pituitary extracts**, pressor action of, bioassay with blood pressure of dibenamine-treated cat, 7, 567
See also Vasopressin
- Pituitary extract, posterior (Pituitrin)**:
—, antidiuretic action of, 11, 245
—, —, in man, 6, 471
—, —, effect of proguanil (*Paludrine*) on, 4, 19
—, antidiuretic and chloruretic actions of, effect of ethanol and hexamethonium on, in rat, 12, 461
—, antidiuretic, oxytocic and pressor actions of, 11, 245
—, cardiac irregularity production by, 11, 134
—, hypnosis-prolonging action of, 12, 251
—, oxytocic action of, bioassay of, 3, 328
—, —, —, factors affecting, 10, 424
—, —, —, effect of dihydroergotamine on, 8, 194
—, —, —, effect of 2-haloethylamines on, 9, 72
—, —, —, effect of phenadoxone on, 5, 137
—, oxytocic and pressor actions of, 9, 189
—, pressor action of, effect of 2-haloethylamines on, 9, 68
—, —, —, effect of 2-haloethyl(naphthylmethyl)amines on, 8, 54
—, —, —, response of coronary flow and vessels to, 6, 75
—, —, —, response of intestinal motility and temperature to, in horse, 7, 25
—, —, —, response of intestine to, in conscious dog, 7, 47, 51
—, —, —, response of rat to, effect of season on, 12, 100
—, —, —, response of ureter to, in dogs, 11, 44
—, —, —, with adrenaline, effect on permeability of blood-brain barrier, 5, 151
- Pituitrin**. *See* Pituitary extract, posterior
- Pivaloylcholine**, pressor action of, 7, 124
- Plasma**. *See* Blood plasma
- Plasmodium berghei** and **gallinaceum**, effect of antibiotics, dyes and other substances on, *in vivo*, 8, 162
- Plasmodium cynomolgi**, morphological changes induced by proguanil (*Paludrine*) in, 3, 324
- Plasmodium cynomolgi** and **gallinaceum**, effect of proguanil (*Paludrine*) and serum and liver extract from proguanil-treated animals on, *in vitro*, 3, 320
- Plasmodium gallinaceum**, absence of acetylcholine from, 4, 290
—, effect of amines based on emetine on, 3, 50

- Plasmodium gallinaceum* (cont.)**
 —, effect of antimalarials on, *in vitro* study method for, 8, 425
 —, effect of diguanide metabolites on, 8, 93
 —, effect of proguanil, pyrimethamine and sulphonamides on, mechanism of, 10, 208
 —, effect of proguanil and related substances on, 8, 427
 —, effect of substances related to di(dipentylamino)-decane on, 3, 63
 —, exoerythrocytic forms of, effect of antimalarials on, *in vitro*, 1, 163
 —, glucose metabolism by, and effect of antimalarials on, 3, 1
 —, sensitivity to sulphadiazine, 2, 229
***Plasmodium berghei* infections**, experimental, effect of antimalarials in, 5, 409
 —, —, in mice, as screening test for antimalarials, 5, 415
***Plasmodium berghei*, *cynomolgi* and *gallinaceum* infections**, experimental, effect of 2:4-diaminopyrimidines, proguanil and other antimalarials in, 6, 185
***Plasmodium cathemerium* infections**, experimental, effect of diaminopyrimidines and proguanil in, 6, 200
***Plasmodium gallinaceum* infections**, experimental, as screening test for antimalarials, 2, 221
 —, —, effect of conessine and its isomers and quinine in, 3, 242
 —, —, effect of 2-di(2-hydroxyethyl)amino-5-nitropyridine in, 10, 435
***Plasmodium gallinaceum* and *relictum* infections**, experimental, effect of chlorproguanil (*M5943*) and proguanil in, 5, 438
Platyhelminthes, body movements of, effect of various substances on, 8, 134
Pneumococcal infections, experimental, effect of solapsone (*Sulphetrone*) and sulphanilamide in, 3, 24
Pneumococcus, effect of cephalosporin N and penicillin on, 8, 253
Pneumococcus polysaccharide, effect in experimental virus infections, 7, 467
Pneumonia, treatment with sulphadimethoxypyrimidine, in man, 2, 168
Podophyllotoxin, effect on pregnancy, in animals, 11, 437
Poliomyelitis, experimental, effect of quinoxaline 1:4-dioxide in, 8, 298
 —, human and mouse, experimental, effect of mepacrine and trypan red in, 7, 476
Polycondensed dihydroxydicarboxydiphenylmethane. See Compound 2 P
Polycondensed heptahydroxytricarboxytriphenylmethanes. See Compound 16 P and Compound 30
Polycondensed hexahydroxytricarboxytriphenylmethane. See Compound 21 P
Polycondensed tetrahydroxydicarboxydiphenylmethane. See Compound 7 P
Polycondensed trihydroxytricarboxytriphenylmethane. See Compound 20 P
Polyethylene polyamine, effect in experimental virus infections, 7, 467
Poly(ethyleneimine), effect on tumour growth, 6, 360
Poly(glycerol methacrylate), effect in experimental virus infections, 7, 467
Polyglycidyl acetate, effect on tumour growth, 6, 240
Polylysine, antiviral action of, *in ovo*, 10, 56
Polymers, natural and synthetic, effect in experimental virus infections, 7, 467
Polymethacrylic acid, effect in experimental virus infections, 7, 467
Polymethylenebis(2 - acetoxyethyl)dimethylammonium compounds, enzymic hydrolysis, pharmacological actions and preparation of, 10, 168
Polymethylenebis(4 - alkylmorpholinium) compounds, ganglion- and neuromuscular-blocking actions of, 10, 124
Polymethylenebis(1-alkylpiperidinium) compounds, pharmacological actions of, 10, 124
Polymethylenebis(1 - alkylpyrrolidinium) compounds, pharmacological actions and toxicities of, 10, 124
Polymethylenebisammonium compounds, anticholinesterase and curarizing actions, preparation and properties of, 3, 298
 —, hypotensive and mydriatic actions of, 11, 282
 See also Methonium compounds
Polymethylenebis[1 - (3:4 - dimethoxybenzyl) - 1:2:3:4 - tetrahydro - 6:7 - dimethoxy - 2 - methylisoquinolinium] compounds, curarizing action of, effect of methylene chain length on, 7, 392
Polymethylenebis(2 - hydroxyethyl)dimethylammonium compounds, enzymic hydrolysis, pharmacological actions and preparation of, 10, 168
Polymethylenebisquinolinium compounds, anticholinesterase action of, 10, 173
 —, anticholinesterase and curarizing actions, preparation and properties of, 3, 298
 —, antifungal action of, 10, 343
Polymethylenebisisoquinolinium compounds, antibacterial action, preparation and properties of, 8, 34
 —, antifungal action of, 10, 343
Polymethylenebis-strychninium compounds, anticholinesterase and curarizing actions, preparation and properties of, 3, 298
Polymethylenebis(1:2:3:4 - tetrahydro - 6:7 - dimethoxy-2-methylisoquinolinium) compounds, curarizing action of, effect of methylene chain length on, 7, 392
Polymethylenebis(1:2:3:4 - tetrahydro - 6:7:8 - trimethoxy-2-methylisoquinolinium) compounds, curarizing action of, effect of methylene chain length on, 7, 392
SS'-Polymethylenebisisothiouras, effect on vasoconstrictor action of adrenaline, 3, 206, 209
 —, inactivation of amine oxidase by, 6, 257
 —, response of blood pressure to, 3, 201
 —, response of blood pressure, heart rate and respiration to, 5, 324
Polymethylenebis(trialkylammonium) compounds, ganglion-blocking action of, effect of methylene chain-length and alkyl group on, 7, 534
 See also Methonium compounds
Polymethylenebis(triethylammonium) compounds, ganglion-blocking action of, 2, 268
Polymethylenebis(trimethylammonium)compounds. See Methonium compounds
Polymethylenediamines, enzymic oxidation of, 5, 625
 —, —, effect of copper ions on, 8, 42
NS-Polymethyleneisothiouras, pressor and vasoconstrictor actions of, 3, 202
Polymethylolamides, antitumour and cytotoxic actions of, 6, 201
Polymethylolmelamines, effect on tumour growth, 6, 211
Polymyxin A, acetyl and methyl derivatives of, nephrotoxicity of, 7, 252
 —, nephrotoxicity of, and protection, 7, 248
Polymyxin B, effect on amoebicidal action of 2-di(2-hydroxyethyl)amino-5-nitropyridine, 10, 434
Polymyxin B and E, histamine release by, 10, 215
Polymyxins, antibacterial action of, *in vitro* and *in vivo*, 7, 171

Polymyxins (cont.)

- , chemotherapeutic and pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 7, 170
- , effect on blood cells, *in vitro*, 7, 182
- , effect on faecal bacterial flora, in man and rabbit, 7, 174
- , intramuscular and subcutaneous, local effects of, 7, 182
- , oral and parenteral, absorption, blood levels and excretion of, 7, 173
- , renal excretion of, effect of methionine on, 7, 251

Polyoxyethylene ether, effect on *Plasmodium berghei*, *in vivo*, 8, 162

Polyoxyethylene ethers, surface-active, antituberculous action, preparation and structure of, 10, 73

Polypale resin, enhancement of effectiveness of oral penicillin preparation by, and toxicity, 6, 97

Polypeptides, oxytocic, urinary, purification and comparison with bradykinin, 12, 223

—, slow muscle-contracting, in wasp venom, 9, 352

—, Substance P-like, in fish brain and intestine, 11, 323

Polyphenol oxidase preparation, from mushrooms, 11, 67, 89

Poly-DL-phenylalanine, antiviral action of, 12, 66

Polyvidone (polyvinylpyrrolidone):

—, effect in experimental virus infection, 7, 467

—, effect on capillary permeability, in dog, 10, 223

Polyvinyl alcohol, effect in experimental virus infection, 7, 467

Polyvinyl sulphate, effect in experimental virus infection, 7, 467

Polyvinylpyrrolidone. *See* Polyvidone

Pontamine sky blue, protective action in experimental virus infections, 7, 458

Poppy-seed oil, iodized, toxicity of, and use as bronchographic contrast medium, 8, 168

Porphobilin, response of intestine to, 9, 91

Porphobilinogen, effect in conscious rabbit, 9, 91

—, effect on blood-pressure, respiratory and vascular responses to acetylcholine, adrenaline, histamine, nicotine, noradrenaline and vagal stimulation, 9, 91

—, effect on intestinal response to acetylcholine, adrenaline, histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, 9, 91

—, effect on uterine response to adrenaline, 9, 91

—, response of intestine and uterus to, 9, 91

Porphyrins, effect on intestinal response to acetylcholine, adrenaline, histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, 9, 91

—, effect on uterine response to adrenaline, 9, 91

—, response of intestine and uterus to, 9, 91

—, urinary, effect of 2 : 7-diamino-10-methyl-9-phenyl-phenanthridinium on, 1, 76

Posterior-lobe-hormone-like substance, in hypothalamus extracts, 8, 193

Potassium cyanide, effect on spontaneous and induced salivation, 9, 450

Potassium ions, antitussive action of, 7, 229

—, blood level and urinary excretion of, effect of glycyrrhetic acid on, 10, 305

—, effect on auricle response to acetylcholine, 4, 308; 5, 343, 360

—, effect on auricle response to procaine, 3, 251

—, effect on cardiac-muscle response to antimalarials and atropine, 12, 74

—, effect on cardiac-output response to thiocyanate, 4, 165

—, effect on central action of curare and tubocurarine, 7, 22

Potassium ions (cont.)

—, effect on neuromuscular-blocking action of benzyl and methyl γ -crotonic betaine, 4, 232

—, effect on neuromuscular-blocking action of decamethonium, 4, 389

—, effect on pressor-amine release from adrenals, 7, 610

—, effect on response of phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation to alkylisothiureas, electrical stimulation, and guanidine, 4, 319

—, effect on response of sympathetic ganglia to cardiac glycosides, 9, 325

—, effect on toxicity of ouabain, 2, 259

—, exchange between blood cells and media, effect of gold, lead and mercury ions on, 9, 463

—, inhibition of histamine release by, 11, 357

—, intra-arterial, effect on sympathomimetic-amine secretion by denervated adrenals, 7, 328

—, movement in cardiac muscle, effect of digoxin and ouabain on, 12, 371

—, movement in skeletal muscle, effect of reserpine on, 12, 517

—, release of adrenaline and noradrenaline from adrenals by, 4, 402

—, response of auricle to, 3, 351; 5, 335

—, —, effect of atropine on, 5, 264

—, —, effect of hexamethonium on, 9, 17

—, response of intestine to, 7, 241, 245

—, —, effect of adiphenine (*Trasentin*), atropine, basic ketones and related compounds, and mepyramine (*Anthisan*) on, 7, 88

—, —, effect of alkylisothiureas on, 7, 420

—, —, effect of cocaine on, 4, 33

—, —, effect of mepyramine (*Neoantergan*) on, 3, 176

—, response of intestine and striated muscle to, effect of indole and derivatives on, 8, 390

—, response of molluscan heart to, 10, 475

—, response of nictitating membrane to, effect of amylobarbitone on, 9, 172

—, —, effect of denervation on, 9, 202

—, —, effect of morphine on, 12, 81

—, response of skeletal muscle to, effect of hypnotics on, 10, 134

—, —, effect of *N*-tetrasubstituted ethylenediamines on, 9, 383

—, response of striated muscle to, effect of anticholinesterases on, 5, 42

—, response of uterus to, effect of mepyramine (*Neoantergan*) on, 3, 178

—, sensitivity of rat gastric muscle to, 12, 346

—, sensitivity of striated muscle to, effect of veratrum alkaloids on, 5, 33

—, stimulation of metabolism of separated cerebral cortex by, effect of atropine on, 6, 535

—, urinary excretion of, effect of mersalyl on, 9, 210

—, —, effect of urethane on, in rat, 6, 170

Potassium metabisulphite, intrathecal, central action of, 5, 57

Potassium oxalate, inhibition of 3-diethoxyphosphinyl-oxy-*N*-methylquinolinium hydrolysis by plasma by, 9, 162

Potassium permanganate, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509

Potassium salts, inorganic, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509

Potassium thiocyanate, response of heart to, 4, 3, 4

Potassium xanthogenate, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509

- Prednisolone**, thymus-involuting action of, 12, 133
Prednisone, thymus-involuting action of, 12, 133
Pregnancy, effect of nucleotoxic substances on, in animals, 11, 437
 —, gonadotrophin excretion during, in humans, 11, 249
Pregnenetriolone, thymus-involuting action of, 12, 133
Pregnenolone, effect on permeability of capillaries, kidneys, periarticular tissue and synovial membrane, 8, 132
Pregnenolone acetate, effect on permeability of capillaries, kidneys, periarticular tissue and synovial membrane, 8, 132
Pressor action, hypothalamic, effect of reserpine on, in conscious cat, 12, 8
 —, of acetylcholine, 12, 423
 —, of acetylcholine, benzoylcholine, carbachol and nicotine, effect of suxamethonium on, 10, 267
 —, of adrenaline, effect of 2-benzyl-1-methyliminazoline on, 3, 258
 —, —, effect of chlorpromazine on, 9, 389
 —, —, effect of chlorpromazine, pethidine and promethazine on, 9, 396
 —, —, effect of choline 2 : 6-xylyl ether on, 9, 471
 —, —, effect of cocaine on, 9, 485
 —, —, effect of cocaine, ephedrine and tyramine on, 1, 24, 29
 —, —, effect of Compound 48/80 on, 6, 500
 —, —, effect of 2 : 7-diamino-10-methyl-9-phenylphenanthridinium on, in spinal cat, 1, 74
 —, —, effect of diethyl(3-hydroxy-3 : 3-diphenylpropyl)methylammonium on, 6, 565
 —, —, effect of epinine and hydroxytyramine on, 4, 206
 —, —, effect of 2-*p*-methoxybenzyl-1-methyliminazoline on, 4, 47
 —, —, effect of naphazoline (*naphthylmethyliminazoline*) on, 4, 46
 —, —, effect of nicotine and tolazoline (*Priscol*) on, 3, 257
 —, —, effect of quinidine-like substances on, 1, 100
 —, —, effect of solanum alkaloids on, 5, 119
 —, —, effect of tolazoline (*Priscol*) on, in cat, 3, 254
 —, —, effect of vasoconstrictors and vasodilators on, 1, 29
 —, of adrenaline, dihydroergotamine and ergotamine, 12, 232
 —, of adrenaline and lactyladrenaline, 9, 504
 —, of adrenaline and nicotine, effect of hexamethonium and hexamethylenebis(ethyltrimethylammonium) on, 6, 615
 —, of adrenaline, nicotine and noradrenaline, effect of amylobarbitone on, 9, 170
 —, of adrenaline and noradrenaline, effect of anticholinesterases and iproniazid on, 9, 426
 —, —, effect of antihistaminics on, 4, 65
 —, —, effect of chlorpromazine on, 9, 404
 —, —, effect of dibenamine, ergotamine and ergotamine on, 4, 63
 —, of adrenaline and Pituitrin, effect of 2-haloethyl-(naphthylmethyl)amines on, 8, 54
 —, of 2-aminopyridine, iminazole and *NS*-polymethyleneisothioureas, 3, 202
 —, of angiotonin and posterior pituitary extract, 9, 189
 —, of 2-(*N*-benzylanilinomethyl)-1-methyliminazoline, effect of nicotine on, 4, 47
 —, of 2-benzyl-1-methyliminazoline, effect of adrenalectomy, nicotine and tolazoline (*Priscol*) on, 3, 257
 —, of *m*-bromophenyl choline ether, effect of barbiturates on, 9, 174
Pressor action (*cont.*)
 —, of choline esters and ethers and nicotine, 7, 122
 —, of choline fatty acid esters, 12, 30
 —, of choline phenyl ethers, 12, 128, 312
 —, of eserine and other anticholinesterases, in rat, 10, 349
 —, of ethyltrimethylammonium, 7, 538
 —, of hepatic sympathin and noradrenaline, effect of 2-benzyl-1-methyliminazoline on, 5, 169
 —, of human urinary extracts, 6, 351
 —, of hypothalamus extracts, 8, 193
 —, of liver sympathin, effect of cocaine, ephedrine and guanidine on, 3, 194
 —, of 2-*p*-methoxybenzyl-1-methyliminazoline, effect of nicotine on, 4, 47
 —, of 1-methyl-2-naphth-1'-ylmethyliminazoline, effect of nicotine on, 4, 46
 —, of muscarine, 12, 47
 —, of naphazoline (*naphthylmethyliminazoline*), effect of adrenalectomy, nicotine and tetraethylammonium on, 4, 45
 —, —, effect of ergotamine and tolazoline (*benzyliminazoline*) on, 4, 46
 —, of neostigmine and physostigmine, in conscious rat, 12, 24
 —, of nicotine, effect of (2-acetoxyethyl)triethylammonium on, 4, 191
 —, —, effect of chlorpromazine on, 9, 397
 —, —, effect of hexamethonium on, 7, 548
 —, of noradrenaline, effect of chlorpromazine on, 9, 396
 —, —, effect of cocaine, dibenamine and tetraethylammonium on, 6, 655
 —, —, potentiation by hexamethonium, methanthelinium and tetraethylammonium, in spinal and vagotomized dogs, 9, 476
 —, of pituitary, effect of anaesthetics and haemorrhage on, 11, 239
 —, of posterior pituitary extracts, 11, 245
 —, of splenic nerve stimulation, and effect of cocaine and guanidine on, 3, 195
 —, of suxamethonium, effect of adrenalectomy, azamethonium (*Pendimide*), hexamethonium, phenolamine and yohimbine on, 10, 267
 —, —, effect of nicotine on, 10, 267
 —, of synthetic oxytocin and analogues, 12, 209
 —, of tetraethylammonium, 9, 478
 —, of urine from dihydroxyphenylserine-treated rabbit, 6, 129
 See also Blood pressure
Pressor agents, cardiac irregularity production by, 11, 133
Pressor amines, estimation in suprarenal extracts, comparison of biological and colorimetric methods, 8, 66
 —, formation during splanchnic stimulation of adrenals, in cat, 11, 449
 —, in adrenals, during insulin-induced hypoglycaemia in normal and X-irradiated rats, 6, 346
 —, —, effect of choline 2 : 6-xylyl ether on, 12, 306
 —, —, effect of colchicine on, in normal and partially hepatectomized rats, 7, 157
 —, —, effect of X-rays on, 6, 342
 —, in ox adrenals, 6, 322
 —, in plasma, after stimulation of inferior mesenteric and hypogastric nerves, 6, 79
 —, release by intravenous morphine, 7, 549
 —, release from adrenals, by histamine and pilocarpine, 9, 485

Pressor amines, release from adrenals (*cont.*)

- , —, by insulin, morphine and tetrahydronaphth-2-ylamine, 7, 605
- , —, by potassium ions and sympathetic stimulation, 5, 167
- , —, effect of carotid closure on, 5, 508
- , release from adrenals and spleen, effect of choline 2 : 6-xylyl ether on, 12, 301
- , release from isolated chromaffin granules, 12, 61
- , release from liver and spleen, by sympathetic stimulation, 5, 169

Pressor hormone, pituitary. *See* Vasopressin

Pressure, apparatus for applying, 6, 586

Primidone (Mysoline):

- , anticonvulsant action and toxicity of, 8, 230
- , effect on cerebral 5-hydroxytryptamine level, 12, 228

Priscol. *See* Tolazoline

Privine. *See* Naphazoline

Probanthine. *See* Propantheline

Procainamide, antianaphylactic action of, 7, 631

—, antibrillatory action of, 9, 341

Procaine, antiacetylcholine and antinicotinic actions of, 4, 323

—, antiacetylcholine and local anaesthetic actions of, 3, 108

—, antiadrenaline action of, 7, 555

—, antianaphylactic action of, 7, 631

—, anticholinesterase and surface anaesthetic actions of, 5, 462

—, antihistaminic and curarizing actions of, 4, 197

—, atropine-like action on rabbit atrium, 9, 367

—, colorimetric determination in blood and urine, 3, 129

—, effect in experimental epilepsy, in cats and monkeys, 10, 288

—, effect on adenosine-induced auriculoventricular block, 4, 85

—, effect on cardiac response to acetylcholine, 1, 105

—, effect on cholinesterase activity, 11, 9

—, effect on intestinal response to acetylcholine, 1, 104

—, effect on intestinal response to acetylcholine and histamine, 4, 33

—, effect on intestinal response to arecoline and pilocarpine, 4, 327

—, effect on pressor action of benzoylcholine, 7, 335

—, effect on respiratory pathways in spinal cord, 4, 344

—, effect on response of molluscan heart to acetylcholine, 8, 329

—, effect on response of phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation to acetylcholine, electrical stimulation, and neostigmine (*Prostigmin*), 1, 54

—, effect on response to intradermal xanthosine, in man, 12, 368

—, effect on skeletal-muscle response to acetylcholine, 2, 241

—, effect on skeletal-muscle response to neostigmine, 9, 380

—, effect on striated-muscle response to benzoylcholine, 7, 332

—, effect on vascular response to adrenaline, histamine and sympathetic stimulation, 3, 354

—, effect on voluntary activity, in mouse, 8, 46

—, inactivation of amine oxidase by, 11, 61

—, inhibition of histamine release by antigen by, *in vitro*, 12, 39

—, intracisternal, effect on cell content of cerebrospinal fluid, 3, 81

—, —, effect on suxamethonium-induced bradycardia, in conscious animals, 10, 266

Procaine (cont.)

—, local anaesthetic action of, 1, 271, 283; 2, 242; 3, 238; 4, 101, 281; 5, 137; 7, 88; 10, 240; 11, 4, 104

—, local anaesthetic action and toxicity of, 1, 274

—, metabolism of, and effect of dyflos (*diisopropyl-fluorophosphonate*), methylene blue, neostigmine and physostigmine on, in cat, 3, 128

—, neuromuscular blocking-action of, mechanism of, 11, 154

—, quinidine-like action and toxicity of, 1, 93

—, response of auricle to, and effect of acetylcholine on, 9, 46

—, —, effect of calcium and potassium ions on, 3, 251

—, response of blood vessels to, 3, 354

—, response of body temperature to, in normal and adrenalectomized mice, 3, 249

—, response of intestine to, 4, 38

—, response of liver-fluke body movements to, 8, 136

—, response of molluscan heart to, 8, 329

—, response of nictitating membrane to, 9, 472

Procaine benzylpenicillin. *See* under Penicillin

Procaine esterase, in blood, effect of dyflos (*diisopropyl-fluorophosphonate*) and liver damage on, 3, 133

Procyclidine (Kemadrin):

—, anticholinesterase action of, 9, 76

—, optical isomers of, effect on cholinesterase activity, 11, 7

—, —, pharmacological actions of, 10, 383

—, —, resolution of, 10, 383

(+)-, (-)- and (±)-**Procyclidine ethiodide**, effect on cholinesterase activity, 11, 7

—, pharmacological actions of, 10, 383

Procyclidine methiodide. *See* Tricyclamol

Proflavine, effect in experimental typhus, and on rickettsiae, *in vitro*, 1, 18

—, effect in experimental virus infection, 7, 469, 479

—, effect on diphtheroid organism *in vitro* and on experimental infections of rabbit eye, 1, 242

Proguanil (Paludrine):

—, antiesterase action of, 2, 116

—, antifilarial action of, 5, 249

—, antimalarial action of, effect of folic acid and other substances on, *in vitro*, 8, 428

—, —, and effect of folic acid and thymine on, in bacterial systems, 8, 424

—, —, mechanism of, 3, 320

—, antimalarial action and toxicity of, 5, 439; 6, 194

—, blood level, tissue distribution and toxicity of, 2, 181

—, effect in *Babesia rodhaini* infections, 11, 71

—, effect in experimental *Plasmodium berghei* infections, 5, 409

—, effect in experimental tuberculosis, 3, 156

—, effect in experimental virus infection, 7, 465

—, effect on exoerythrocytic forms of *Plasmodium gallinaceum*, *in vitro*, 1, 167

—, effect on intestinal response to acetylcholine, 7, 242

—, effect on neuromuscular-blocking action of decamethonium and tubocurarine, 10, 147

—, effect on *Plasmodium berghei* and *gallinaceum*, *in vivo*, 8, 162

—, effect on *Plasmodium gallinaceum*, antagonism, cross-resistance and potentiation by pyrimethamine and sulphonamides, 10, 208

—, effect on response of various tissues to adenosine, 4, 81

Proguanil (cont.)

- , intramuscular, blood level after, in animals, 3, 322, 323
- , intravenous, effect on histamine-induced acid gastric secretion, in man, 3, 353
- , and its metabolite, antihexokinase action of, 12, 16
- , —, effect on neuromuscular and synaptic transmission, 10, 147
- , metabolite of, antimalarial action of, and isolation from faeces and urine, 8, 93
- , —, effect on response of heart-lung preparation to adenosine, 4, 89
- , pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 4, 14
- , and related substances, effect on histamine-induced gastric secretion, 3, 346
- , response of acid gastric secretion to, in man, 3, 350, 352
- , response of auricle to, effect of adrenaline and choline and its derivatives on, 3, 341
- , response of blood pressure and respiration to, 5, 71
- , response of cardiac muscle to, effect of acetylcholine and potassium ions on, 12, 74
- , response of intestine to, 7, 242

Promethazine (3277 RP):

- , antiacetylcholine and antihistaminic actions of, 3, 174
- , antiadrenaline and antihistaminic actions of, 7, 555
- , antianaphylactic action of, 7, 625; 8, 461
- , anticholinesterase action of, 9, 76
- , antifibrillatory action of, 9, 341
- , antihistaminic action—physical properties relations in, 10, 270
- , effect in corneal tuberculosis, in rabbit, 8, 120
- , effect on capillary permeability changes due to compression and polyvidone, 10, 227
- , effect on cardiac response to histamine, 3, 178
- , effect on haemoconcentration and toxicity of histamine, in normal and adrenalectomized mice, 5, 510
- , effect on nicotine-induced convulsions, 8, 62
- , effect on skin reaction to intradermal Compound 15, laudexium (*Laudolissin*) and tubocurarine, 7, 405
- , effect on toxicity of snake venoms, 9, 410
- , effect on uterine response to acetylcholine and histamine, 3, 176
- , hypnosis-prolonging and hypothermic actions of, 12, 247
- , inactivation of amine oxidase by, 6, 606
- , pharmacological actions of, 11, 339
- , pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 9, 392
- , response of body temperature and oxygen consumption to, in normal and adrenalectomized rats, 5, 195
- , response of bronchial musculature to, 10, 230
- , response of heart to, 3, 178
- , response of uterus to, 3, 176
- , side-effects of, 8, 187
- , slow muscle-contracting action of, 10, 233
- , subcutaneous, tissue distribution of, 8, 121

Promin. See Glucosulfone sodium

Prominal. See Methylphenobarbitone

Propadrine, antiperistaltic action of, and effect of sympatholytics on, 9, 131

—, inhibition of intestinal response to nicotine by, and effect of sympatholytics on, 9, 131

—, ionization and pharmacological actions of, 9, 488

—, response of liver-fluke body movements to, 8, 136

Propamidine (1 : 3-di-p-amidinophenoxypropane):

—, *in vitro* antibacterial action and toxicity of, 3, 212

Propamidine (cont.)

- , catechol-amine release from isolated chromaffin granules by, 12, 61
- , development of bacterial resistance to, and cross-resistance with aminacrine (*5-aminoacridine*), penicillin and other diamidines, 3, 214
- , effect on ganglionic transmission, 10, 105
- , effect on pressor action of adrenaline, 1, 32
- , histamine release by, effect of mepyramine on, in conscious dog, 6, 512
- , histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine release by, 11, 205
- , response of blood pressure, heart rate and respiration to, 5, 324
- , toxicity of, 3, 215
- , trypanocidal action and toxicity of, 1, 72

p - Propanesulphonylbenzaldehyde thiosemicarbazone, antituberculous action of, 4, 249

N-Propanesulphonylethyleneimine, antitumour, carcinogenic and cytotoxic actions and toxicity of, 9, 306

Propantheline, antianaphylactic action of, 10, 160

—, atropine-like, autonomic-ganglion-blocking and curare-like actions of, 9, 218

—, inhibition of pilocarpine-induced salivation by, in rabbits, 12, 53

—, pharmacological actions of, 12, 449

Propenpyridamine. See Pheniramine

β -Propiolactone, antitumour, carcinogenic and cytotoxic actions and toxicity of, 9, 306

Propionamide, response of blood pressure, heart rate and respiration to, 5, 324

Propionate, response of normal and substrate-depleted auricles to, 5, 89, 99

Propionylcholine, enzymic, hydrolysis of, 12, 320

—, ganglion-stimulant action and phase-boundary potential of, 10, 220

—, pharmacological actions of, 12, 30

—, preparation, properties and stability of, 12, 38

—, pressor action of, 7, 124

—, response of blood pressure and skeletal muscle to, 10, 466

p-isoPropoxybenzaldehyde thiosemicarbazone, antituberculous action of, 4, 249

p-isoPropoxybenzoic acid, preparation and properties of, 8, 370

p-n- and -iso-Propoxybenzylideneacetone, anthelmintic action of, 3, 96

p-Propoxyphenyl propyl sulphone, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 149

1-p-isoPropoxyphenylethylamine, analgesic action and tissue distribution of, 8, 366

—, effect on adrenal ascorbic acid and cholesterol levels, 9, 295

—, effect on analgesic action of 1-p-cyclohexyloxyphenylethylamine, 9, 291

—, toxicity of, effect of N-allyl-1-p-cyclohexyloxyphenylethylamine on, 9, 290

1-p-isoPropoxyphenyl[1-¹⁴C]ethylamine, synthesis of, 8, 370

2-Propoxyprocaine, local anaesthetic action of, 10, 240

Propyl alcohol, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509

isoPropyl alcohol. See Isopropyl alcohol

isoPropyl ethylphosphorofluoridate. See Ethyl sarin

Propyl halides, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509

n- and iso-Propyl N-p-(4-p-methylaminophenoxybut-2-enoxy)phenyl-N-methylcarbamate, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329

- n*- and *iso*-Propyl 1-methyl-3-phenylpiperidine-3-carboxylate, analgesic action of, 1, 10
- n*- and *iso*-Propyl 1-methyl-4-phenylpiperidine-4-carboxylate, analgesic action of, 1, 6
- iso*Propyl methylphosphonofluoridate. *See* Sarin
- iso*Propyl pyrophosphate. *See* Tetraisopropyl pyrophosphate
- iso*Propyl isothiocyanate, effect on tumour growth, 6, 205
- n*- and *iso*-Propyl *p*-tolyl sulphone, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 149
- iso*Propylallylbarbituric acid. *See* Aprobarbital
- Propylamine**, catechol-amine release from isolated chromaffin granules by, 12, 61
- , histamine release from lung tissue by, 8, 103
- 1-*iso*Propylaminomethylnaphth-2-ol, antimalarial action of, 12, 171
- 6-*iso*Propylaminomethyl-3 : 4 : 1-xyleneol, oxytocic action, preparation and properties of, 12, 194
- N*-Propylatropinium**, inhibition of gastric secretion by, 11, 171
- ω*-*iso*Propyldicyandiamide, effect on tumour growth, 6, 205
- iso*Propyldiguane, effect on histamine-induced gastric secretion, 3, 348
- , response of blood pressure and respiration to, 5, 72
- 2-Propyldihydromorphine**, effect on adrenal ascorbic acid and cholesterol levels, 9, 296
- Propylene glycol**, intravenous, effect on water diuresis, 10, 308
- , —, response of blood pressure to, 10, 309
- , response of skeletal muscle to, 4, 174
- , toxicity of, 3, 117
- Propylene glycol carbamate**, effect on tumour growth, 6, 209
- Propylene glycol diethylcarbamate**, effect on tumour growth, 6, 209
- NS*-Propyleneisothiurea**. *See* 2-Amino 4(or 5)-methylthiazoline
- iso*Propylethylbarbituric acid. *See* 5-Ethyl-5-*isopropyl*-barbituric acid
- O*-Propylformocholine. *See* Trimethyl(propoxymethyl)-ammonium
- Propylidone**, metabolism, pharmacological actions, toxicity and use as bronchographic contrast medium, 8, 166
- , metabolite of, identification and isolation from urine, 8, 169
- iso*Propylnoradrenaline. *See* Isoprenaline
- N*-Propylnormorphine**, effect on antitussive action of codeine and methadone, 10, 420
- 1-Propyl-1-phenyldithiobiuret, trypanocidal action and toxicity of, 8, 420
- 1-*p*-Propylphenyldithiobiuret, trypanocidal action and toxicity of, 8, 420
- 4-Propylresorcinol**, anthelmintic action of, 3, 99
- S*-Propylisothiurea**, circulatory and respiratory reflex actions of, in normal and vagotomized cats, 5, 326
- , effect on vasoconstrictor action of adrenaline, 3, 208
- , inactivation of amine oxidase by, 6, 257
- , pharmacological actions of, 7, 417
- , pressor action of, 3, 198
- , response of phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation to, 4, 318
- Prostigmine**. *See* Neostigmine
- Prostate**, effect of sulphadimidine (*Sulphamezathine*) on, in normal and castrated rats, 2, 87
- , effect of testosterone phenylpropionate and propionate on, in rat, 8, 273
- Prosypmal**. *See* 2-Diethylaminomethylbenzo-1 : 4-dioxan
- Protamine**. *See* Salmine
- Protease**, in serum, activation by agar, dextran and dextran sulphate, 11, 107
- Proteins**, in serum, binding of solapsone (*Sulphetrone*) by, and effect of *p*-aminosalicylate (*PAS*) on, 9, 271
- , oxidative iodination of, *in vitro*, 10, 1
- Protein hydrolysate**, combination with iron, physico-chemical properties, preparation and toxicity of, 8, 198
- , oral and parenteral, effect in thermal shock, 3, 73
- Proteinuria**, induction by polymyxins, 7, 178, 249
- Proteus vulgaris***, bacteriostatic action of chlorhexidine (*Hibitane*) against, 9, 194
- , effect of cephalosporin N and penicillin on, 8, 253
- , effect of diamidines and halogenated diamidines on, *in vitro*, 3, 213
- , effect of diazapyrenes and tertiary and quaternary phenanthridines on, 8, 139
- , effect of phenanthridinium compounds on, *in vitro*, 5, 272
- , effect of quinoxaline 1 : 4-dioxide on, *in vivo* and *in vitro*, 10, 394
- Prothrombin time**, effect of dicoumarol on, 2, 82
- , effect of 4 : 6-dimethylpyrimidine derivatives on, in fowl, 2, 86
- , effect of oral sulphonamides on, in fowl, 2, 79
- Protoveratrine**, effect on sensitivity of striated muscle to potassium ions, 5, 33
- Pruritus**, histamine-induced, 10, 183
- Pseudomonas aeruginosa***, effect of phenanthridinium compounds on, *in vitro*, 5, 272
- Pseudomonas pyocyanea***, bacteriophage of, effect of 1367 and nucleic acid derivatives on, 8, 143
- , —, effect of diazapyrenes and tertiary and quaternary phenanthridines on, 8, 139
- , bacteriostatic action of chlorhexidine (*Hibitane*) against, 9, 194
- , effect of 1367 on, 8, 143
- , effect of cephalosporin P₁ on, 6, 432
- , effect of cetrimide and polymethylenebisisoquinolinium compounds on, 8, 34
- , effect of diamidines, halogenated diamidines and streptomycin on, *in vitro*, 3, 213
- , effect of diazapyrenes and tertiary and quaternary phenanthridines on, 8, 139
- Pseudomonas pyocyanea* infections**, experimental, effect of quinoxaline 1 : 4-dioxide in, 10, 394
- Psittacosis**, experimental, effect of acridines in, 11, 220
- , —, effect of antibiotics in, 5, 611
- , —, effect of mepacrine and trypan red in, 7, 476
- , —, effect of nitroakridin, penicillin and sulphonamides in, 3, 182
- , —, effect of quinoxaline 1 : 4-dioxide in, alone and with aureomycin or procaine penicillin, 8, 297
- , effect of quinoxaline 1 : 4-dioxide derivatives and related compounds in, 8, 297
- Psittacosis virus**, development of resistance and cross-resistance to quinoxaline and 2 : 3-dimethylquinoxaline 1 : 4-dioxides and procaine penicillin, 8, 304
- Psychomotor stimulants**, effect on voluntary activity, in mouse, 8, 46
- Pteridine O/129**. *See* 2 : 4-Diamino-6 : 7-diisopropyl-pteridine
- Pteridines**, effect on *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Streptococcus faecalis*, *in vitro*, 7, 161
- Pteroylglutamic acid**, antagonists of, in bacterial systems, 12, 521

- Pulmonary reflexes**, role of bronchial muscles in, 8, 315
- Pulmonary stretch receptors**, effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine on, 8, 238; 10, 69
- , effect of Veriloid on, in cat and dog, 6, 677
- Pulse**, response to vagal stimulation, effect of M&B 1950 on, 8, 308
- Pulse rate**, effect of chlorpromazine and hyoscine on, 10, 430
- , effect of 5:6-dithiadecamethylenebis(trimethylammonium) on, 8, 118
- Pumpkin seed extract**, anthelmintic action of, *in vitro*, 10, 7
- Pupil**. *See* Iris
- Purines**, effect on antiviral action of 1367, 8, 144
- , response of blood pressure and intestine to, 12, 366
- Putrescine** (tetramethylenediamine; 1:4-diaminobutane):
- , catechol-amine release from isolated chromaffin granules by, 12, 61
- , effect on histaminase and histidine decarboxylase activities, 11, 121
- , enzymic oxidation of, 5, 625
- , —, effect of copper ions on, 8, 42
- , histaminase inactivation and paramecia immobilization by, 12, 140
- , preparation and properties of, 5, 424
- Pyrethrum**, effect on sclerostome larvae, 7, 521
- Pyribenzamine**. *See* Tripelennamine
- Pyridine**, anthelmintic action of, 3, 104; 10, 7
- , and derivatives, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- Pyridines**, anthelmintic action of, 3, 104
- Pyridine-3-aldoxime**, reactivation of organophosphate-inhibited cholinesterases by, 10, 464
- Pyridine-2-aldoxime methiodide**, as antidote in anticholinesterase poisoning, 12, 340, 438
- , effect on neuromuscular-blocking action of decamethonium, succinylcholine (*succinylcholine*) and tubocurarine, 10, 494
- , neuromuscular-blocking action of, 10, 492
- , reactivation of organophosphate-inactivated acetylcholinesterase by, 10, 492
- , reactivation of organophosphate-inactivated cholinesterases by, 10, 462; 11, 295
- , reversal of neuromuscular block due to anticholinesterases by, 10, 490
- Pyridine-3- and -4-aldoxime methiodide**, reactivation of organophosphate-inactivated cholinesterase by, 10, 462
- Pyridium**, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 250
- Pyridoxal phosphate**. *See* Codecarboxylase
- Pyridoxine**, dietary, effect on adrenal pressor-amine and DOPA-decarboxylase levels, in X-irradiated rat, 6, 345
- , effect on antiviral action of mepacrine, 7, 463
- 2-Pyridylbenzamidine**, response of blood pressure and respiration to, 5, 72
- 1-Pyrid-2'- and -3'-ylthiobiuret**, trypanocidal action and toxicity of, 8, 420
- 1-Pyrid-3'-ylthiobiuret methochloride**, trypanocidal action and toxicity of, 8, 420
- 4-Pyridylpyridinium**, response of anterior preparation of *Ascaris* to, 3, 105
- trans* - 1 - Pyrid - 2' - yl - 3 - pyrrolidin - 1'' - yl - 1 - p - tolylprop-1-ene. *See* Tripolidine
- 2-(Pyrid-2-ylthio)iminazoline**, inactivation of amine oxidase by, 6, 258
- , response of blood pressure, heart rate and respiration, 5, 324
- S-Pyrid-2-ylisothiourea**, inactivation of amine oxidase by, 6, 258
- Pyrilamine**. *See* Mepyramine
- Pyrimethamine** (2:4-Diamino-5-p-chlorophenyl-6-ethylpyrimidine):
- , antibacterial and antimalarial actions and toxicity of, 6, 185
- , antimalarial action of, and effect of folic acid and thymine on, in bacterial systems, 8, 424
- , effect in *Babesia rodhaini* infections, 11, 71
- , effect in experimental toxoplasmosis, 12, 185, 189
- , effect on *Plasmodium gallinaceum*, antagonism, cross-resistance and potentiation by proguanil and sulphonamides, 10, 208
- , effect on ventricular fibrillation, 12, 215
- , response of cardiac muscle to, effect of acetylcholine and potassium ions on, 12, 74
- , with sulphadimidine, mode of action on *Eimeria tenella*, 11, 454
- Pyrimidines**, effect on antiviral action of 1367, 8, 144
- , effect on tumour growth, 6, 206
- Pyrimidine-2-hydroxamic acid**, reactivation of organophosphate-inactivated cholinesterase by, 10, 462
- Pyrogallaldoxime**, as antidote in anticholinesterase poisoning, and toxicity, 11, 417
- , reactivation of organophosphate-inactivated cholinesterase by, 10, 462
- Pyronine B**, effect in experimental typhus, and on rickettsiae, *in vitro*, 1, 18
- Pyrophosphate**, effect on auricle response to acetylcholine, 5, 358
- , response of auricle to, 5, 107
- Pyrrrole-2-aldoxime**, reactivation of organophosphate-inactivated cholinesterases by, 10, 464
- Pyrrrolidine**, pharmacological actions of, 4, 111
- Pyrrrolidinyl alcohols**, esters, tertiary and quaternary salts of, pharmacological actions of, 12, 447
- p-Pyrrrolidin-1-ylbenzaldehyde 3-ethylisothiosemicarbazone**, effect in experimental tuberculosis, and toxicity, 5, 178
- p-Pyrrrolidin-1-ylbenzaldehyde guanyldihydrazone**, effect in experimental tuberculosis, and toxicity, 5, 178
- p-Pyrrrolidin-1-ylbenzaldehyde thiosemicarbazone**, antituberculous action of, 4, 249
- , effect in experimental tuberculosis, 5, 193
- 3-Pyrrrolidin-1'-yl-1:1-dithien-2''-ylbut-1-ene**, analgesic action of, in man, 9, 106
- , response of blood pressure, heart rate and respiration to, and other side-effects, in man, 9, 109
- 2-Pyrrrolidin-2'-ylethyl benzilate**, pharmacological actions of, 12, 447
- 2-Pyrrrolidin-1'-ylmethylnaphth-1-ol**, antimalarial action of, 12, 171
- 6-Pyrrrolidin-1'-ylmethyl-3:4:1-xyleneol (Ro 2-6428)**: —, oxytocic action, preparation and properties of, 12, 194
- Pyrrolocaine**. *See* 2-Thiazol-3'-ylethyl p-propoxybenzoate
- Pyruvate**, effect on auricle response to acetylcholine, 5, 357
- , effect on auricle response to fumarate, iodoacetate and malonate, 5, 109
- , effect on oxygen uptake by malaria-parasitized erythrocytes, 3, 3
- , enzymic oxidation of, effect of tri-*o*-cresyl phosphate on, 8, 111
- , —, inhibition by mepacrine and quinine, 3, 4
- , larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509

Pyruvate (cont.)

- , response of normal and substrate-depleted auricles to, 5, 89, 99
- Pyruvate dehydrogenase**, effect of di(chloroethyl) sulphone, divinyl sulphone and mustard gas on, 4, 60
- Pyruvate oxidase**, cerebral, toxicity of vesicants and other substances to, 4, 51
- , effect of dicophane (DDT) on, *in vitro*, 4, 126
- Pyruvic decarboxylase**, inactivation by stilbamidine, 3, 12

Q

Quassia, effect on sclerostome larvae, 7, 522

Quaternary compounds, ammonium, stimulant action on skeletal muscle, 10, 466

bisQuaternary compounds, heterocyclic, pharmacological actions of, 10, 124

Quinacrine, calculated safe dose of, 11, 158

Quinalbarbitone, anaesthetic and ganglion-depressant actions of, 9, 175

Quinapyramine (M7555, Antrycide):

- , absorption by normal and resistant strains of *Trypanosoma equiperdum*, 7, 678
- , degradation of, *in vivo*, 5, 453
- , effect in *Babesia rodhaini* infections, 11, 71
- , effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 257
- , effect in experimental *Trypanosoma congolense* infections, and toxicity, 6, 648
- , effect in experimental virus infection, 7, 465
- , induction of morphological changes in trypanosomes by, 6, 328
- , mode of action on trypanosomes, *in vitro* and *in vivo*, 6, 325
- , preparation of *Trypanosoma equiperdum* strains resistant to, 7, 674
- , production of inclusion bodies in trypanosomes by, 6, 328, 334
- , subcutaneous, absorption, excretion, persistence and tissue distribution of, 5, 445
- , therapeutic and toxic concentrations of, 5, 452
- , toxicity of, 6, 630
- , treatment of cattle trypanosomiasis with, 5, 452; 7, 586
- , trypanocidal action of, 10, 454
- , —, mechanism of, 6, 325
- , trypanocidal action and toxicity of, 5, 25

Quinidine, antiacetylcholine and local anaesthetic actions of, 3, 108

- , antiadrenaline and hypotensive actions of, 7, 555
- , antifibrillatory action of, 9, 341
- , antihistaminic and curarizing actions of, 4, 197
- , effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 257
- , effect on adenosine-induced auriculo-ventricular block, 8, 88
- , effect on auricle response to acetylcholine and eserine, 9, 42
- , effect on auricle response to electrical stimulation, 1, 279
- , effect on cardiac response to acetylcholine, 1, 105
- , effect on chromodacryorrhoea induced by acetylcholine, in rat, 4, 187
- , effect on skeletal-muscle response to acetylcholine, 3, 238
- , effect on vascular response to adrenaline, histamine and sympathetic stimulation, 3, 354
- , response of auricle to, 1, 101; 4, 15
- , —, effect of acetylcholine and eserine on, 9, 42
- , response of blood vessels to, 3, 354

Quinidine (cont.)

- , response of body temperature to, in normal and adrenalectomized mice, 3, 249
- , response of cardiac muscle to, effect of acetylcholine and potassium ions on, 12, 74
- , response of liver-fluke body movements to, 8, 136
- , response of phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation to, 3, 239
- , synthetic substitutes for, response of auricle to, 1, 90, 101
- , toxicity of, 1, 279

Quinidine-like action, and chemical structure, 1, 106

- , of antihistaminics and procainamide, 9, 341
- , of chlorpromazine and promethazine, 11, 339
- , of conessine and its isomers, 3, 240
- , of eserine, 9, 286
- , of local anaesthetics and spasmolytics, 1, 90
- , of mepyramine (2786RP), 1, 279

Quinine, antiadrenaline and hypotensive actions of, 7, 555

- , antihexokinase action of, 12, 16
- , antimalarial action of, 2, 226; 3, 242
- , antimalarial action and toxicity of, 6, 194
- , antimalarial action against exoerythrocytic forms of *Plasmodium gallinaceum*, *in vitro*, 1, 163
- , *in vitro* antithyroid action of, measurement of, 10, 1
- , calculated safe dose of, 11, 158
- , colorimetric determination of, 5, 429
- , effect in experimental *Plasmodium berghei* infection, in mouse, 5, 409
- , effect in experimental tuberculosis, 3, 156
- , effect in experimental virus infection, 7, 465
- , effect on antifilarial action of diethylcarbamazine (Hetrazan), 5, 231
- , effect on glucose metabolism of malarial parasite, 3, 1
- , effect on intestinal response to histamine, 7, 648
- , effect on *Plasmodium berghei* and *gallinaceum*, *in vivo*, 8, 162
- , effect on response of various tissues to adenosine, 4, 81
- , histamine-releasing action of, 7, 646
- , larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- , oral, blood level after, in fowl, 2, 224
- , response of *Ascaris* muscle preparation to, 4, 150
- , response of hen caecum to, 4, 82
- , response of liver-fluke body movements to, 4, 10

Quinine dihydrochloride, intramuscular, local effects of, 12, 427

Quinoline, anthelmintic action of, *in vitro*, 10, 7

- , antihexokinase action of, 12, 16
- , larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- isoQuinoline**, anthelmintic action of, *in vitro*, 10, 7
- Quinoline-2-** and **-4-**aldehyde thiosemicarbazone, anti-tuberculous action of, 4, 250
- Quinol-6-** and **-8-yl p-tolyl sulphone**, antituberculous action of, *in vitro*, 3, 150
- Quinol-4-ylalanine**, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 251
- 1-Quinol-5'-** and **-6'-ylidithiobiuret**, trypanocidal action and toxicity of, 8, 420
- 1-isoQuinol-4'-ylidithiobiuret**, trypanocidal action and toxicity of, 8, 420
- 1-Quinol-6'-ylidithiobiuret methochloride**, trypanocidal action and toxicity of, 8, 420
- Quinones**, antimittotic action of, mechanism of, 3, 263
- , —, and sulphydryl-group uptake by, 3, 335
- Quinoxaline**, response of anterior preparation of *Ascaris* to, 3, 105

- Quinoxaline 1 : 4-dioxide, compatibility with antibiotics, 10, 395
 —, and derivatives of, amoebicidal action, physico-chemical properties and toxicity of, 8, 286
 —, —, antiviral action of, 8, 297
 —, —, treatment of amoebiasis with, in man, 8, 288
 —, effect in experimental bacillary infection, 10, 394
 —, side-effects of, in man, 8, 301
 Quinoxaline 1-oxide, antiviral action of, 8, 302
 2 : 3-Quinoxalinylenebis(pyridinium methobromide) 1 : 4-dioxide, antiviral action of, 8, 301
 2 : 3-Quinoxalinylenebis(trimethylammonium methobromide) 1 : 4-dioxide, antiviral action of, 8, 301

R

- RD 347. See *pp'*-Di(iminazolin-2-yl)stilbene
 RD 1052. See *S*-(2-Naphth-1'-ylethyl)isothiourea
 RD 1056. See *S*-Phenanthr-9-ylmethylisothiourea
 RD 1367. See 2 : 7-Di(iminazolin-2-yl)-9-phenylphenanthridinine
 RD 1660. See 1-Methyl-1-phenyldithiobiuret
 RD 2579. See Quinoxaline 1 : 4-dioxide
 Ro 1-3724/NI. See Triethyl(*m*-hydroxyphenyl)ammonium
 Ro 1-5348. See 3-Dimethylcarbamoyloxy-*N*-methylquinolinium
 Ro 2-2561. See *m*-Hydroxyphenyltrimethylammonium
 Ro 2-2581. See Trimetaphan
 Ro 2-2650. See *m*-Benzoyloxyphenyltrimethylammonium
 Ro 2-2651. See (*m*-Acetoxyphenyl)diethylmethylammonium
 Ro 2-2783. See Trimethyl-*m*-(*m*-toluoyloxy)phenylammonium
 Ro 2-3198. See Edrophonium
 Ro 2-6428. See 6-Pyrrolidin-1'-ylmethyl-3 : 4 : 1-xyleneol
 Ro 3-0000 series, oxytocic action, preparation and properties of, 12, 194
 —, spasmolytic action of, 10, 95
 Ro 3-0131. See 2-Diethylaminoethyl α -(2-dimethylaminoethoxy)-*aa*-diphenylacetate
 Ro 3-0190. See 2-Dimethylaminoethyl α -(2-dimethylaminoethoxy)-*aa*-diphenylacetate
 Ro 3-0255. See 2-Morpholinoethyl α -(2-morpholinoethoxy)-*aa*-diphenylacetate
 Ro 3-0257. See 2-Diethylaminoethyl α -(2-morpholinoethoxy)-*aa*-diphenylacetate
 Ro 3-0275. See 2-(Allylmethylamino)ethyl α -(2-dimethylaminoethoxy)-*aa*-diphenylacetate
 Ro 3-0276. See 2-(Diallylamino)ethyl α -(2-dimethylaminoethoxy)-*aa*-diphenylacetate
 Ro 3-0277. See 2-Piperidinoethyl α -(2-dimethylaminoethoxy)-*aa*-diphenylacetate
 Ro 3-0280. See 2-Morpholinoethyl α -(2-dimethylaminoethoxy)-*aa*-diphenylacetate
 Ro 3-0281. See 2-Diethylamino-1-methylethyl α -(2-dimethylaminoethoxy)-*aa*-diphenylacetate
 Ro 3-0282. See 2-(Methylisopropylamino)ethyl α -(2-dimethylaminoethoxy)-*aa*-diphenylacetate
 Ro 3-0289. See 2-Diethylaminoethyl α -2-(methylisopropylamino)ethoxy-*aa*-diphenylacetate
 Ro 3-0340. See *m*-(Diethoxyphosphinyloxy)phenyltrimethylammonium
 Ro 3-0386. See 5 : 6-Dithiadecamethylenebis(trimethylammonium)
 Ro 3-0397. See *m*-(Disec.-butoxyphosphinyloxy)phenyltrimethylammonium
 Ro 3-0411. See *m*-(Diisopropoxyphosphinyloxy)phenyltrimethylammonium
 Ro 3-0412. See *m*-(Dimethoxyphosphinyloxy)phenyltrimethylammonium
 Ro 3-0419. See 3-Diethoxyphosphinyloxyquinoline
 Ro 3-0422. See 3-Diethoxyphosphinyloxy-*N*-methylquinolinium
 Ro 3-0438. See 3-Thiapentamethylenebis(trimethylammonium)
 Ro 3-0468. See 3-Thiahexamethylenebis(trimethylammonium)
 Ro 3-0472. See 3-Hydroxy-*N*-methylquinolinium
 RP 3565. See *pp'*-Pentamethylenedioxybis(trimethylphenylammonium)
 RP 3697. See Gallamine triethiodide
 Rabbit, adrenaline and noradrenaline in adrenals of, 6, 668
 —, histamine metabolism in, 11, 472
 —, lethal dose of arrow poison for, 8, 80
 —, sensitivity to atropine, 12, 54
 —, sensitivity to dialkyl phosphorofluoridates, 2, 236
 —, sensitivity to methonium compounds, 4, 386
 —, sensitivity to toxic action of licheniformin A5, 5, 480
 —, toxicity of methyl fluoroacetate to, 3, 119
 Rabies, experimental, effect of nitroakridin in, 3, 182
 —, —, protective action of mepacrine in, 7, 474
p-Radioiodonitrosobenzene. See *p*-[¹³¹I]Iodonitrosobenzene
p-Radioiodophenylhydroxylamine. See *p*-[¹³¹I]-Iodophenylhydroxylamine
 Rastinon. See Tolbutamide
 Rat, albino, cholinesterases of, effect of tri-*o*-cresyl phosphate on, 7, 266
 —, growth and thyroid of, effect of methylthiouracil and thiouracil on, 1, 128
 —, response to antidiuretic hormone, effect of season on, 12, 100
 —, sensitivity to adrenaline and noradrenaline of different strains, 9, 499
 —, sensitivity to dialkyl phosphorofluoridates, 2, 236
 —, sensitivity to methonium compounds, 4, 386
 —, sensitivity to toxic action of licheniformin A5, 5, 480
 —, toxicity of methyl fluoroacetate to, 3, 119
 —, toxicity of phosgene to, 1, 81
 Rat poison, from white squill, preparation and constituents of, 8, 440
 Rauwolfia alkaloids, effect on anticonvulsant action of anti-epileptics, 11, 141
 —, effect on convulsant action of various substances, 11, 143
 Ravocaine. See 2-Propoxyprocaine
 X-Rays, effect on adrenal pressor-amine levels during insulin-induced hypoglycaemia, 6, 346
 —, effect on adrenal pressor-amine and hepatic DOPA-decarboxylase levels, 6, 342
 —, effect on adrenal weight, in rat, 6, 343, 348
 —, effect on intestinal response to acetylcholine and histamine, and on intestinal cholinesterases, 7, 58
 Razor shell. See *Solen siliqua*
 Receptor theory, modified, 11, 379
 Rectal caecum, fowl's, as test preparation for catechol amines, 8, 66
 Red cell volume, packed, effect of polymyxins on, in dog, 10, 216
 Reflexes, baroreptive, inhibition by ganglion-blocking agents, 9, 477

Reflexes (cont.)

- , cardiovascular, effect of methonium compounds on, 6, 162
 - , carotid sinus, inhibition by ganglion-blocking agents, 9, 477
 - , —, and splenic contraction, 5, 505
 - , hypothalamic, medullary and sciatic pressor, effect of chlorpromazine on, in anaesthetized and decorticated cats, 9, 389
 - , hypothalamic, medullary and sciatic vasomotor, effect of chlorpromazine on, 9, 389
 - , monosynaptic, effect of asphyxia and tubocurarine on, 6, 540
 - , mono- and poly-synaptic, effect of strychnine and tubocurarine on, 6, 551
 - , peristaltic, of ileum, effect of ω -phenylenealkylbis-(trialkylammonium) compounds on, 8, 306
 - , pilomotor axon, induction by choline phenyl ethers and nicotine, 8, 150
 - , respiratory, inflation, effect of pentobarbitone and morphine derivatives on, 9, 338
 - , sciatic pressor, inhibition by chlorpromazine, in decorticated cat, 9, 389
 - , spinal, effect of anoxia, ether, nicotine, nitrous oxide and strychnine on, 9, 233
 - , —, effect of benzoic acid derivatives on, 6, 640
 - , —, effect of carbide on, 5, 304
 - , —, effect of curare and related curiform substances on, 6, 462
 - , —, effect of curare and tubocurarine on, and modification by various substances, 7, 14
 - , —, effect of eserine on, in cat, 9, 84
 - , —, effect of gallamine triethiodide, RP 3565, tetraethylammonium and tetramethylammonium on, 7, 1
 - , —, effect of intrathecal chlorocresol and potassium metabisulphite on, 5, 57
 - , —, effect of M&B 1950 on, in cat, 8, 310
 - , —, effect of mephensin (*Myanesin*) on, 1, 270; 2, 244, 246
 - , —, —, in decerebrate, spinal and strychnine-treated cats, 7, 655
 - , —, effect of methyl fluoroacetate on, 3, 121, 122
 - , —, effect of nicotine on, 7, 19
 - , —, effect of tubocurarine on, 5, 51, 55
 - , —, effects of various substances on, 11, 161
 - , —, inhibition by anticholinesterases, 8, 474
 - , —, study methods for, 9, 229
 - , vasodilator, of amidines, 5, 328
- Regitine.** See Phentolamine
- Renal function,** changes in lead-poisoned rat, 7, 349
- , effect of calomel, mersalyl and theophylline on, in rat, 1, 194
- Renal tubules,** permeability of, effect of benzoylmethyl salicylate and phenylbutazone on, 9, 166
- Renal volume,** effect of hydrogenated ergot alkaloids on, in decerebrate and spinal cats, 8, 202
- Renin,** cardiac irregularity production by, 11, 134
- , release of smooth-muscle stimulant from serum by, 11, 116
- Reserpine acid,** intraventricular, effect in conscious cat, 12, 529
- Reserpine,** central action of, and its antagonism, 11, 175
- , effect on amine release from mast cells, in rat, 11, 411
 - , effect on anticonvulsant action of anti-epileptics, 11, 141
 - , effect on central action of 5-hydroxytryptamine, 11, 175

Reserpine (cont.)

- , effect on hypothalamic pressor action, in conscious cat, 12, 8
 - , effect on plasma-adrenaline and -noradrenaline levels, 12, 532
 - , effect on response of human placental vessels to adrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine, 12, 410
 - , hypnosis-prolonging and hypothermic actions of, 12, 245
 - , intraventricular, effect in conscious cat, 12, 529
 - , response of human placental vessels to, 12, 410
 - , response of mast cells to, in rat, 11, 411
 - , response of skeletal and smooth muscle to, 12, 517
 - , spinal-reflex depression by, and effect of various antagonists on, 11, 165
- Resin,** fumaric-modified, effect on effectiveness of oral penicillin preparation, 6, 97
- Resin 731,** dehydrogenated, enhancement of effectiveness of oral penicillin preparation by, and toxicity, 6, 97
- Resinic acid,** aluminium and calcium salts, enhancement of effectiveness of oral penicillin preparation by, 6, 89
- Resorcin blue,** effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 256
- Resorcinol,** anticholinesterase and anticurare actions of, 4, 361
- , antithyroid action of, and inhibition of oxidative protein iodination *in vitro*, 10, 1
 - , larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- Resorciny methyl ketone.** See 2:4-Dihydroxyacetophenone
- β -Resorcylic acid.** See 2:4-Dihydroxybenzoic acid
- Respiration,** cerebral, response to convulsants and electrical stimulation, *in vitro*, 6, 449
- , of intestinal muscle, response to reserpine, 12, 517
 - , of *Schistosoma mansoni*, effect of inhibition on infections, 8, 15
 - , of separated cerebral cortex, response to acetylcholine, atropine, cocaine, eserine, hyoscine, hyoscyamine and chemical and electrical stimulation, 6, 531
 - , reflex action of amidines, diguanides and guanidines on, 5, 65
 - , reflex action of isothiouras on, 5, 324
 - , response to 295C51 and 405C49, 8, 174
 - , response to 489C49, diethienylbutenylamines, (—)-methadone, morphine and pethidine, in man, 9, 106
 - , response to acetylcholine, adrenaline, histamine, nicotine, noradrenaline and vagal stimulation, effect of porphobilinogen and uroporphyrin on, 9, 91
 - , response to acetylcholine and muscarine, 12, 47
 - , response to aconitine and arrow poison, 8, 79
 - , response to adenosine triphosphate, adenylic acid, creatine phosphate and sodium pyrophosphate, 3, 280
 - , response to adrenaline and noradrenaline, 11, 346
 - , —, in conscious man, 8, 98
 - , response to (7-amino-9 *p*-aminophenyl-10-methyl)- and (2:7-diamino-10-methyl-9-phenyl)-phenanthridinium, 1, 72
 - , response to 2-amino-1:2-diphenylethanol, 2, 211
 - , response to amphetamine, in cat, 11, 178
 - , response to amphetamine and octylamines, 7, 42
 - , response to analgesics, and antagonism by nalorphine, 10, 420
 - , response to aryldiguanides and 5-hydroxytryptamine, in cat, 12, 484
 - , response to basic ketones and related compounds, 7, 89

Respiration (cont.)

- , response to benzyl ester of γ -crotonic betaine, **4**, 230
- , response to 5-benzoyloxygramine and methyl-medmain, in cat, **11**, 177
- , response to capsaicin and its analogues, **10**, 175
- , response to carbidium, **5**, 301
- , response to carbon dioxide inhalation, **12**, 294
- , response to cocaine, procaine and substituted isopropyl phenylcarbamates, **1**, 275
- , response to codeine, morphine, pentobarbitone and pholcodine, **9**, 335
- , response to Compound 15, laudexium (*Laudolisin*) and tubocurarine on, **7**, 405
- , —, in conscious man, **7**, 412
- , response to conessine, **3**, 242
- , response to curare and related curariform substances, **6**, 461
- , response to decamethonium and 5:6-dithiadecamethylenebis(trimethylammonium), **8**, 116, 118
- , response to decamethonium and tubocurarine, **4**, 385; **7**, 603
- , response to decapyrrolidinium, **10**, 130
- , response to diethyl *p*-nitrophenyl phosphate, in rabbits, **8**, 208
- , response to diethyl(3-hydroxy-3:3-diphenylpropyl)methylammonium, **6**, 565
- , response to dimercaprol (*BAL*), **3**, 85
- , response to dimethyl-1-*p*-phenoxyphenylethylamine, **9**, 292
- , response to diphenhydramine, mepyramine and phenyldiguane, mode of action of, **7**, 451
- , response to dithienylalkenylamines, **8**, 6
- , response to dyflos and other dialkyl phosphorofluoridates, in animals and man, **2**, 236
- , response to gallamine triethiodide, RP 3565, tetraethylammonium and tetramethylammonium, **7**, 1
- , response to hayatin methiodide, **8**, 399
- , response to hexamethylenebis(4-methylmorpholinium), **10**, 125
- , response to hexobarbitone and methylpentynol, **12**, 479
- , response to histamine, in horse, **7**, 30
- , —, effect of mepyramine (2786 RP) on, **1**, 282
- , response to Hoechst 10581, methadone (*amidone*) and phenadoxone, and effect of amphetamine, nikethamide and picrotoxin on, **5**, 132
- , response to 5-hydroxytryptamine, **10**, 66; **11**, 36
- , response to 5-hydroxytryptamine and its antagonists, **11**, 289
- , response to 5-hydroxytryptamine and α -naphthylisothioureia, effect of vagal cooling and vagotomy on, **8**, 238
- , response to inhalation anaesthetics, **11**, 399
- , response to intracisternal amethocaine, **3**, 81
- , response to intraperitoneal tryptamine, in rat, **8**, 410
- , response to intrathecal chlorocresol, **5**, 57
- , response to intravenous hydroxybenzoates, **11**, 364
- , response to intravenous morphine, **7**, 546
- , response to intravenous radioactive palladium colloid, **7**, 574
- , response to intravenous Veriloid, and effect of vagal cooling on, in cat and dog, **6**, 677
- , response to irritant-gas inhalation, in different species, **1**, 81
- , response to M&B 1950, **8**, 309
- , response to mephenesin (*Myanesin*), **1**, 268

Respiration (cont.)

- , response to methadone (*amidone*) and its optical isomers, **4**, 100
- , response to methonium compounds, **6**, 161, 165
- , response to methyl ester of γ -crotonic betaine, and effect of atropine and vagotomy on, **4**, 229
- , response to methyl fluoroacetate, **3**, 122
- , response to morpholinoethylmorphine, **11**, 32
- , response to murexine, **12**, 176
- , response to nicotinamide, **8**, 49
- , response to oenanthe tincture and oenanthe toxin, **11**, 228
- , response to phosgene, **2**, 45
- , response to piperidine, pyrrolidine and urinary base B concentrates, **4**, 117
- , response to polymyxins, **10**, 218
- , response to procaine infusions, **3**, 129
- , response to proguanil (*Paludrine*) and vagal stimulation, **4**, 17
- , response to salmine, **4**, 137
- , response to sodium azide, **4**, 4
- , response to sodium salicylate, **12**, 502
- , response to solapsone (*Sulphetrone*), **3**, 24
- , response to stimulation of superior laryngeal and vagus nerves, effect of Lergigan on, **8**, 183
- , response to substituted α -methylbenzylamines, **8**, 24
- , response to synthetic oxytocics, **12**, 202
- , response to thialbarbitone (*Kemithal*) and thiopentone (*Pentothal*), **1**, 217
- , response to toxiferines, **6**, 304
- , response to tubocurarine, **5**, 53, 55
- , stimulants of. *See* **Analeptics**
- , stimulatory action of nalorphine on, mechanism of, **11**, 15
- See also* **Hyperpnoea**
- Respiratory failure**, in anticholinesterase poisoning, **8**, 466
- Respiratory volume**, in guinea pig, **8**, 461
- See also* **Tidal volume**
- Reticulocytosis**, production of, in rodents, **12**, 17
- Rhodamine B**, effect on morphology of *Trypanosoma equiperdum*, **7**, 680
- , effect on *Plasmodium berghei* and *gallinaceum*, *in vivo*, **8**, 162
- , trypanocidal action of, **7**, 681
- Rhodanine**, derivatives of, anthelmintic action of, *in vitro*, **10**, 7
- Rhodopsin**, synthesis of, effect of di(*p*-aminophenoxy)-alkanes on, in frogs, **12**, 468
- Rhoduline red**, effect on *Litomosoides carinii*, **7**, 495
- Rhoduline violet**, effect on *Litomosoides carinii*, **7**, 495
- Riboflavin**, effect on antiviral action of mepacrine, **7**, 463
- Ribonucleic acids**, effect on antiviral action of 1367, **8**, 144
- Rickettsia burneti** infections, experimental, effect of 2:3-dimethylquinoxaline 1:4-dioxide on, **8**, 301
- Rift Valley fever**, experimental, antiviral action of acridines in, **11**, 220
- , —, effect of mepacrine and other acridines in, **7**, 479
- , —, protective action of mepacrine in, **7**, 474
- Ringer's solution**, intracisternal, effect on cell content of cerebrospinal fluid, **3**, 81
- Rivanol**. *See* **Ethacridine**
- Rock phosphate**, effect on sclerostome larvae, **7**, 521
- Rodenticidal action**, of scilloside and white squill glycosides, **8**, 440
- Rogitine**. *See* **Phentolamine**
- Ronicol**. *See* **Nicotinyl alcohol**
- Rosinduline**, effect on *Litomosoides carinii*, **7**, 495

- Rouleaux formation**, effect of dextran sulphate and heparin on, **8**, 345
- Rous sarcoma virus**, as test organism for antiviral action, techniques and results with, **7**, 277
- , effect of diazapyrenes and tertiary and quaternary phenanthridines on, **8**, 139
- Rubijervine**, effect on sensitivity of striated muscle to potassium ions, **5**, 33
- Russell viper venom**, coagulant action of, inhibition by dextran sulphate and heparin, **10**, 317
- Rutin**, inhibition of histamine release by antigen by, *in vitro*, **12**, 39

S

- S208. *See* (*m*-Dimethylcarbamoyloxyphenyl)triethylammonium
- S220/5. *See* *m*-Dimethylcarbamoyoxy-*NN*-dimethylaniline *N*-oxide
- SC-1718 and -2159, antiperistaltic and mydriatic actions of, development of tolerance and cross-tolerance with methonium compounds to, **10**, 279
- SC-1919. *See* Butyltriethylammonium
- Sdt 000 series, antifilarial action of, **5**, 245
- SKF 501. *See* 2-Chloroethylethylfluoren-9'-ylamine
- SKF 688A. *See* Phenoxybenzamine
- Su-3088. *See* Chlorisondamine
- SY 28. *See* 2-Bromoethylethyl(naphth-1-ylmethyl)amine
- Saccharated iron oxide**, anticoagulant, capillary-damaging and haemolysing actions of, **9**, 103
- , biochemical and physical properties and pharmacological actions of, **10**, 376
- , intravenous, plasma-iron level, urinary iron excretion and tissue-fluid distribution after, **8**, 371
- , physico-chemical properties and toxicity of, **8**, 198
- Safranine**, effect in experimental typhus, and on rickettsiae, *in vitro*, **1**, 18
- Safranine B**, effect on *Litomosoides carinii*, **7**, 495
- Safranine T**, effect in experimental virus infection, **7**, 469
- , effect on *Litomosoides carinii*, **7**, 495
- Safranine dyes**, antifilarial action-structure relations in, **7**, 495
- Safrole oxide**, antitumour and cytotoxic actions of, **6**, 237
- Salicylaldoxime**, as antidote in anticholinesterase poisoning, and toxicity, **11**, 417
- , reactivation of organophosphate-inactivated cholinesterase by, **10**, 462
- Salicylamide**, analgesic action of, **11**, 22
- Salicylanilide**, effect on sclerostome larvae, **7**, 521
- Salicylate**. *See* under Salicylic acid
- Salicylhydroxamic acid**, reactivation of organophosphate-inactivated cholinesterase by, **10**, 462
- Salicylic acid**, antianaphylactic action of, **10**, 160
- , effect on curarizing action of tubocurarine, **4**, 359
- , salts of, excretion in normal and uraemic subjects, **10**, 484
- , sodium salt, effect on blood-glucose level, in rat, **10**, 110
- , —, effect on permeability of capillaries, kidney, periarticular tissue and synovial membrane, **8**, 132
- , —, effect on vascular action of 5-hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline, **12**, 498
- , —, glycogenolytic and hyperglycaemic actions of, **9**, 121
- , —, inhibition of histamine release by, **11**, 357
- , —, inhibition of histamine release by antigen by, *in vitro*, **12**, 39
- , —, inhibition of 5-hydroxytryptamine-induced oedema by, in rat, **12**, 28
- , —, intravenous, hyperpnoea due to, **11**, 364
- Salicylic acid**, sodium salt (*cont.*)
- , —, protective action in serum-induced myocarditis, in rabbit, **5**, 9
- , —, response of respiration to, **12**, 502
- , —, response of tissue respiration to, **9**, 262
- , —, with and without hyaluronidase, effect on spreading of intradermal Thorotrast, **9**, 349
- Saligenin**, response of auricle to, **1**, 102
- Saline**, effect on water diuresis, **5**, 499
- , hypertonic, effect on permeability of blood-brain barrier, **5**, 151
- , hypertonic and normal, intramuscular, local effects of, **12**, 427
- , intra-atrial and intravenous, effect on tidal air, in normal and vagotomized cats, **8**, 317
- , normal, intracisternal, effect on cell content of cerebrospinal fluid, **3**, 81
- , —, intrathecal, effect on cell content and pressure of cerebrospinal fluid, in dog, **4**, 330
- , subcutaneous, effect on adrenal ascorbic acid level, in rat, **6**, 295
- See also* Sodium chloride
- Saliva**, release of smooth-muscle stimulant from serum by, **11**, 115
- Salivary glands**, cholinesterase activity of, effect of tetraethyl pyrophosphate on, *in vitro* and *in vivo*, **6**, 22
- , sensitivity to acetylcholine, adrenaline and anticholinesterases, effect of denervation on, **9**, 452
- , submaxillary, anticholinesterase and sialogenous actions of anticholinesterases in, **9**, 447
- , —, augmented- and diminished-secretion phenomena in, **9**, 449
- , —, block phenomena in, **9**, 448
- , —, cholinesterases in, in cat and dog, **9**, 447
- Salivation**, induced by anticholinesterase, effect of adrenaline and sympathetic stimulation on, **9**, 450
- , induced by carbachol, effect of atropine, hexamethonium and tetraethylammonium on, **6**, 615
- , —, effect of atropine, methanthelinium and propantheline on, **9**, 221
- , —, effect of chlorpromazine on, **9**, 397
- , —, effect of M&B 1950 on, **8**, 308
- , —, effect of polymethylenebis(4-methylmorpholinium, 1-alkyl-piperidinium and -pyrrolidinium) on, **10**, 124
- , induced by pilocarpine, effect of diethyl(3-hydroxy-3:3-diphenylpropyl)methylammonium on, **6**, 565
- , —, inhibitors of, **12**, 53
- , induced and spontaneous, effect of anticholinesterases on, **9**, 441
- , induction by dyflos and other dialkyl phosphorofluoridates, in animals, **2**, 236
- , induction by methyl ester of γ -crotonic betaine, **4**, 230
- , inhibition of. *See* Antisialogenous action
- , response to adrenaline and parasympathetic and sympathetic stimulation, effect of choline 2:6-xylyl ether on, **12**, 300
- , response to 1-alkyl-2-hydroxyalkylpyrrolidine esters and their quaternary derivatives, **12**, 447
- , response to atropine and hexamethonium, **11**, 233
- , response to 5-benzoyloxygramine, methylmedmain and morphine, in cat, **11**, 177
- , response to choline phenyl ethers, **12**, 315
- , response to curare, **6**, 462
- , response to decapyrrolidinium, **10**, 130
- , response to 3-diethoxyphosphinyloxy-*N*-methylquinoline, **9**, 163

Salivation (cont.)

- , response to dimercaprol (*BAL*), 3, 85
- , response to halothane (*Fluothane*), 11, 406
- , response to morpholinoethylnorpethidine, 11, 32
- , response to murexine, 12, 176
- , response to muscarine, 12, 51
- , response to proguanil (*Paludrine*), 4, 18
- , response to suxamethonium (*succinylcholine*), in cat and dog, 8, 20
- , response to synthetic oxytocics, 12, 202
- , response to toxiferines, 6, 307
- , response to tubocurarine, 5, 54
- Salmine**, intravenous, blood level after, 4, 139
- , toxicity of, 4, 135
- Salmonella aertryke**, effect of diazapyrenes and tertiary and quaternary phenanthridines on, 8, 139
- Salmonella cholerae-suis** and **dublin**, effect of dapsone and sulphonamides on, *in vitro*, 7, 190
- Salmonella dublin**, **pullorum** and **typhi-murium**, bacteriostatic action of chlorhexidine (*Hibitane*) on, 9, 194
- Salmonella enteritidis**, **flexneri** and **typhi-murium**, effect of diamidines and halogenated diamidines on, *in vitro*, 3, 213
- Salmonella enteritidis**, **paratyphi**, **typhi** and **typhi-murium**, effect of cephalosporin N and penicillin on, 8, 253
- Salmonella enteritidis** and **typhi**, effect of cephalosporin P₁ on, 6, 432
- Salmonella typhi**, effect of cetrimide and polymethylene-bisisoquinolinium compounds on, 8, 34
- , effect of dapsone (*diaminodiphenylsulphone*) and solapone (*Sulphetron*) on, *in vitro*, 3, 24
- , effect of nisin on, *in vitro*, 7, 441
- , effect of phenanthridinium compounds on, *in vitro*, 5, 272
- , effect of polymyxins on, *in vitro*, 7, 171
- Salmonella infections**, experimental, effect of diamidines in, 3, 216
- , —, effect of notatin in, 1, 230
- , —, effect of polymyxins in, 7, 172
- , —, effect of quinoxaline 1 : 4-dioxide in, 10, 394
- Sandosten. See *Thenaldine*
- Sanocrysin**, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 257
- Santonin acid**, response of anterior preparation of *Ascaris* to, 3, 94
- d*- and *l*-desmotropoSantonin, response of anterior preparation of *Ascaris* to, 3, 94
- Santonin**, anthelmintic action of, 3, 93
- , effect on sclerostome larvae, 7, 521
- , response of *Ascaris* muscle preparation to, 4, 147
- , response of liver-fluke body movements to, and effect of amphetamine on, 4, 10
- l*-desmotropo- β -Santonin, response of anterior preparation of *Ascaris* to, 3, 94
- β -Santonin, anthelmintic action of, 3, 94
- ψ -Santonin, response of anterior preparation of *Ascaris* to, 3, 94
- Santonin oxime**, anthelmintic action of, 3, 94
- Santonin acid**, anthelmintic action of, 3, 94
- d*- and *l*-Santonous acid, response of anterior preparation of *Ascaris* to, 3, 94
- Saponin**, catechol-amine release from isolated chromaffin granules by, 12, 61
- Saponins**, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- Sarcinea lutea**, effect of cephalosporin N and penicillin on, 8, 253
- Sarcoma**, Fujinami and Rous, effect of mepacrine on, 7, 479
- , Jensen, inhibition by triethylenephosphoramidate, 10, 321
- Sarin**, anticholinesterase and paralysing actions of, in fowl, 9, 145
- , bronchoconstrictor and pulmonary vascular actions of, 12, 504
- , central action of, on respiratory centre, 8, 470
- , effect on cholinesterase activities in brain, plasma and spinal cord, in fowl, 9, 147
- , effect on induced and spontaneous salivation by denervated gland, 9, 452
- , hypotensive action of, 8, 473
- , inactivation of acetylcholinesterase by, reversal by oximes, 10, 492
- , inactivation of cholinesterase by, reversal of, 10, 462
- , neuromuscular-blocking action of, 8, 468
- , —, reversal by oximes, 10, 490
- , response of blood pressure and heart rate to, in rat, 10, 12
- Sarin poisoning**, antidotes in, atropine and oximes as, 12, 340
- , —, hydroxamic acids and oximes as, 11, 417
- , effect of blood-cholinesterase activity on, 12, 382
- , respiratory failure in, 8, 466
- Schistosoma japonicum** and **mansoni**, effect of di(*p*-aminophenoxy)alkanes on, 10, 191
- Schistosoma mansoni**, acetylcholinesterase activity of, 7, 563
- , glycolytic enzymes of, effect of antimonials and oxophenarsine on, 9, 459
- , lactic dehydrogenase of, kinetics of, 8, 431
- , respiratory inhibition in, effect on infections with, 8, 15
- Schistosoma spp.**, lactic dehydrogenase of, effect of specific antisera on, 9, 182
- Schistosome homogenates**, glycolysis of, effect of antimonials and oxophenarsine on, 9, 459
- , —, effect of phosphofructokinase and trivalent organic antimonials on, 12, 161
- Schistosomiasis**, treatment with luncathone (*Miracil D*) and *Miracil A*, B, and C, in man, 4, 68
- Schistosomicidal action**, of *p*-aminophenoxyalkanes, 11, 367
- , of *p*-aminophenoxy- and di(*p*-aminophenoxy)-alkanes, effect of ring-substituents on, 11, 375
- , of di(*p*-aminophenoxy)alkanes and related compounds, 10, 191; 12, 323
- , of trivalent organic antimonials, 12, 159
- Schradan**, calculated safe dose of, 11, 159
- Sciatic nerve**, localization of intrathecal and intravenous dibromoprocaine in, 4, 336
- Sciatic nerve-gastrocnemius preparation**, cat, response to 489C49, 9, 111
- , —, response to adrenaline, and effect of guanidine, methylisothiurea and neostigmine on, 4, 320
- , —, response to adrenaline and noradrenaline, and effect of neostigmine on, 4, 378
- , —, response to alkylisothiureas and guanidine, and effect of neostigmine and tubocurarine on, 4, 320
- , —, response to benzoylcholine, 7, 333
- , —, response to chlorpromazine, pethidine and promethazine, 9, 393
- , —, response to curare and related curariform substances, 6, 461
- , —, response to decamethonium, gallamine (*Flaxedil*) and tubocurarine, effect of tetraethylammonium on, 5, 204
- , —, response to F 2512, F 2557 and gallamine triethiodide (F 2559), 4, 24
- , —, response to gallamine triethiodide, RP 3565 and tetramethylammonium, 7, 1

- Sciatic nerve-gastrocnemius preparation, cat (cont.)**
 —, —, response to neostigmine, effect of adrenaline and methyladrenaline on, 7, 345
 —, —, —, and effect of guanidine and methylisothiourea on, 4, 320
 —, —, response to ω -phenylenealkylbis(trialkylammonium) compounds, 8, 306
 —, —, response to proguanil (*Paludrine*), 4, 16
 —, —, response to tetraethylammonium, effect of neostigmine on, 5, 208
 —, cat and dog, response to hayatin methiodide and tubocurarine, 8, 399
 —, frog, response to cocaine, mephenesin (*Myanesin*), and procaine, 2, 242
 —, —, response to tolazoline (*Priscol*) and its *N*-methyl derivative, 3, 260
 —, rat, response to cholinesterase, 6, 149, 150
 —, —, response to cholinesterase and gallamine triethiodide (*Flaxedil*), in dyflos (*DFP*)- and neostigmine-poisoned rats, 7, 482
- Scillaren A**, effect on response of sympathetic ganglia to acetylcholine, 9, 324
- Scilliroside**, cardiotoxic and rodenticidal actions of, 8, 441
- Sclerostomes**, effect of various substances on free-living stages of, 7, 509
- Scopolamine**. *See* Hyoscine
- Sea anemone extract**, pruritogenic fraction of, histamine and slow muscle-contracting substance release by, 9, 49
- Sedatives**, antianaphylactic action of, 10, 160
 —, potentiation of barbiturate hypnosis by, 12, 245
- Seeds**, germination and growth of, effect of ali-esterase inhibitors on, 8, 219
- Seizures**. *See under* Convulsant
- Selenium methylene blue**, effect in experimental typhus, 1, 17
 —, effect on typhus rickettsiae, *in vitro*, 1, 18
- Semicarbazide**, effect on pressor action of adrenaline, 1, 33
- Semicarbazones**, effect in experimental tuberculosis, 4, 250
- Seminal vesicles**, effect of sulphadimidine (*Sulphamezathine*) on, in normal and castrated rats, 2, 87
 —, effect of testosterone phenylpropionate and propionate on, in rat, 8, 273
 —, isolated guinea-pig, response to adrenaline, effect of atropine and spasmolytics on, 4, 326
 —, isolated rat, as test preparation for sympatholytics, 9, 236
 —, —, response to acetylcholine, adrenaline and histamine, and effect of sympatholytics on, 9, 236
 —, localization of intravenous lead in, effect of dimer-caprol and parathyroid extract on, in rabbit, 4, 354
- Sequential timing unit**, 9, 365
- DL-Serine**, antiviral action of, 12, 66
- Serotonin**. *See* 5-Hydroxytryptamine
- Serum**. *See* Blood serum
- Sex-hormone action**, of triphenylethylene analogues, 5, 376
- Sheep abortion virus**, isolation and properties of, 8, 448
 —, sensitivity to *p*-aminosalicylate (*PAS*), antibiotics and sulphathiazole, 8, 448
- Shigella dysenteriae, paradysenteriae and sonnei**, effect of dapson (diaminodiphenylsulphone) and solapsone (*Sulphetron*) on, *in vitro*, 3, 24
 —, effect of phenanthridinium compounds on, *in vitro*, 5, 272
- Shigella flexneri and shigae**, effect of cetrimide and polymethylenebisisoquinolinium compounds on, 8, 34
- Shigella flexneri, shigae and sonnei**, effect of cephalosporin N and penicillin on, 8, 253
 —, effect of cephalosporin P₁ on, 6, 432
- Shigella paradysenteriae**, effect of polymyxins on, *in vitro*, 7, 171
- Shigella shigae**, effect of nisin on, *in vitro*, 7, 441
- Shigella shigae and sonnei**, effect of diazapyrenes and tertiary and quaternary phenanthridines on, 8, 139
- Shigella sonnei** infections, experimental, effect of quinoxaline 1:4-dioxide in, 10, 394
- Shock**, anaphylactic, effect of 295C51, 405C49 and mepyramine in, 8, 172
 —, —, effect on capillary permeability, 8, 416
 —, —, effect on mast cells and plasma-histamine level, in rat, 12, 453
 —, —, and histamine release, in rabbit, 8, 412
 —, —, protection against. *See* Antianaphylactic action
 —, haemorrhagic, histamine and traumatic, effect in adrenaline, cortisone and deoxycorticosterone in, of adrenalectomized rats, 7, 287
 —, histamine, effect of 2-diethylaminoethyl α -(2-dimethylaminoethoxy)- $\alpha\alpha$ -diphenylacetate and diphenhydramine (*Benadryl*) in, 6, 638
 —, insulin, effect on permeability of blood-brain barrier, 5, 151
 —, mustard gas and thermal, treatment with oral and parenteral glucose, protein hydrolysates and sodium salt solutions, 3, 72
 —, protamine, blood changes during, 4, 139
 —, —, effect of evisceration, cord section and various substances on, 4, 138
- Side-effects**, of drugs, evaluation of, 8, 187
- Silicofluorides**, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- Skatole**, effect on cholinesterases, 8, 391
 —, effect on intestinal metabolism and response to acetylcholine, histamine and potassium ions, 8, 389
 —, effect on striated-muscle response to acetylcholine and potassium ions, 8, 392
 —, effect on uterine response to oxytocic hormone, 8, 392
- Skin**, histamine release in, by antigen, in sensitized rabbit, 8, 414
 —, —, by atropine, neoarsphenamine, pethidine, quinine, tolazoline (*Priscol*) and other substances, 7, 646
 —, —, by Compound 15, laudexium (*Laudolissin*) and tubocurarine, in man, 7, 412
 —, —, —, and effect of promethazine on, in man, 7, 405
 —, —, by Compound 48/80, 6, 504; 11, 304
 —, —, by Compound 48/80 and octylamine perfusions, 9, 197
 —, —, by Compound 48/80 and polymyxins, in rat, 10, 215
 —, —, by 5-hydroxytryptamine and tryptamine, 8, 408
 —, —, by morphine, effect of age on, in normal and demedullated rats, 9, 96
 —, —, by thalassine, 9, 49
 —, —, by wasp venom, 9, 56
 —, localization of intrathecal and intravenous dibromoprocaine in, 4, 336
 —, localization of intravenous lead in, in normal and dimercaprol (*BAL*)-treated rabbits, 3, 223
 —, —, effect of dimercaprol and parathyroid extract on, in rabbit, 4, 354

Skin (cont.)

- , localization of intravenous mercury in, and effect of dimercaprol on, in rabbit, 6, 484
- , mast cells of, effect of anaphylactic shock and anaphylatoxin on, in rat, 12, 453
- , —, effect of Compound 48/80, morphine and reserpine on, 11, 411
- , mast-cell population of, effect of age and morphine on, in normal and demedullated rats, 9, 96
- , —, effect of Compound 48/80 on, in guinea-pig, 11, 304
- , response to electrophoresis of histamine into, effect of mepyramine on, 9, 416
- , response to intradermal histamine and cowhage extract, 8, 264, 266
- , role in vascular response to acetylcholine and nicotine, 8, 159
- , sensitization of, by exogenous histamine, 10, 183
- , spreading phenomena in, quantitative measurement of, 9, 346
- Smoking**, effect on urinary excretion of antidiuretic hormone, in man, 6, 476
- , nicotine absorbed during, 4, 313
- Snails**. *See Helix*
- Snake venoms**, histamine release from skeletal muscle by, and effect of antihistaminics on, 9, 408
- Soaps**, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- Sodium alkyl sulphates**, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- Sodium aurothiomalate**, toxicity of, effect of dimercaprol (*BAL*) on, 3, 88
- Sodium azide**, anthelmintic action of, *in vitro*, 10, 7
- , metabolism, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 4, 1
- Sodium benzoate**, effect on permeability of synovial membrane, 9, 166
- , inhibition of histamine release by, 11, 357
- Sodium bicarbonate**, effect on urinary salicylate excretion, 10, 485
- Sodium bromide**, effect on cerebral 5-hydroxytryptamine level, 12, 228
- , effect on electrically stimulated and unstimulated metabolism of separated cerebral cortex, 8, 225
- , effect on nicotine-induced convulsions, 7, 82
- , histamine-releasing action of, 7, 646
- , response of liver-fluke body movements to, 4, 10; 12, 409
- Sodium carboxymethylcellulose**, effect in experimental virus infection, 7, 467
- Sodium chloride**, histamine-releasing action of, 7, 646
- , inhibition of histamine release by, 11, 357
- , oral and parenteral, treatment of mustard gas and thermal shock with, 3, 72
- See also Saline*
- Sodium clearance rate**, effect of sodium cyanate on, in rat, 5, 19
- Sodium cyanate**, antianaphylactic action of, 10, 160
- , relaxant action of, on isolated tracheal ring, 10, 161
- Sodium cyanide**, inhibition of 3-diethoxyphosphinyloxy-*N*-methylquinolinium hydrolysis by plasma by, 9, 162
- Sodium dihydrogen phosphate**, response of *Spisula solida* heart to, 10, 479
- di*Sodium 1 : 5 - di { *p* - (2 - hydroxyethyl) (sulphomethyl) - aminophenoxy } pentane, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- di*Sodium 1 : 5 - di { *p* - methyl (sulphomethyl) aminophenoxy } pentane, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329

- tetra*Sodium 1 : 7 - di { *p* - (3 - phenyl - 1 : 3 - disulphopropyl) - aminophenoxy } heptane, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- di*Sodium 1 : 7 - di (*p* - α - sulphobenzylaminophenoxy) heptane, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- di*Sodium 1 : 6 - di (*p* - 1 - sulphoethylaminophenoxy) hexane, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- di*Sodium di (*p* - 1 - sulphoethylaminophenyl) sulphone, antibacterial action and metabolism of, 5, 565
- , conversion to dapsone, *in vivo*, 5, 572
- , effect in experimental streptococcal infection, 5, 566
- , effect on *Streptococcus agalactiae*, *in vitro*, 5, 568
- , hydrolysis of, *in vitro*, 5, 579
- di*Sodium 1 : 7 - di (*p* - sulphomethylaminophenoxy) heptane, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- di*Sodium 1 : 6 - di (*p* - sulphomethylaminophenoxy) hexane, schistosomicidal action of, 12, 329
- Sodium dodecyl sulphate**, response of gastric secretion to, 5, 1
- Sodium S-ethyl thiosulphate**, antagonism by methyl analogue, 12, 436
- , antituberculous action of, 11, 351
- Sodium hydroxybenzoates**, intravenous, response of respiration to, 11, 364
- Sodium iodide**, with streptomycin, antituberculous action of, 8, 259
- Sodium ions**, blood level and urinary excretion of, effect of deoxycortone acetate (*DOC4*) and glycyrrhetic acid on, 10, 305
- , effect on skeletal-muscle response to stimulation, 10, 135
- , effect on ventricular fibrillation, 12, 215
- , exchange between blood cells and medium, effect of lead ions on, 9, 466
- , urinary excretion of, effect of urethane on, in rat, 6, 170
- Sodium lactate**, oral and parenteral, effect in mustard gas shock, 3, 73
- Sodium *p*-melaminylphenylstibonate polymer, biological standardization and toxicity of, 9, 125
- tetra*Sodium 2-methyl-1 : 4-naphthoquinone diphosphate. *See Synkavit*
- Sodium nitrite**, effect on pressor action of adrenaline, 1, 29
- , hypnosis-prolonging action of, 12, 251
- , response of heart to, 4, 3, 4
- Sodium norpenicillinate**, antibacterial action and toxicity of, 3, 307
- Sodium phenylglycidate**, effect on tumour growth, 6, 242
- Sodium and potassium bismuth tartrate**, toxicity of, effect of dimercaprol (*BAL*) on, 3, 88
- Sodium pyrazine-2 : 5-dicarboxylate, response of anterior preparation of *Ascaris* to, 3, 105
- Sodium pyrophosphate**, response of blood pressure to, 3, 274
- , response of respiration to, 3, 280
- Sodium salicylate. *See under Salicylic acid*
- Sodium salts**, inorganic, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- Sodium stibogluconate** (*Pentostam*):
- , antifilarial action of, 5, 245
- , effect on schistosome phosphofructokinase activity, 9, 461
- Sodium sulphate**, response of gastric secretion to, 5, 7
- monoSodium thiosulphate**, S-substituted, antituberculous action of, 11, 351
- Sodium 2 : 4 : 5-trichlorophenate**, larvicidal and ovicidal actions against sclerostomes, 7, 509

- Sodium triphosphate**, response of blood pressure to, 3, 274
For other sodium salts, see under the individual acids and anions
- Solanidine**, effect on cardioaccelerator action of adrenaline, 5, 524
- Solanum alkaloids**, cardiac action of, 5, 118
 —, inhibition of cardioaccelerator action of adrenaline by, 5, 517
- Solapson (Sulphetrone)**:
 —, alone and with licheniformin or streptomycin, antituberculous action of, 5, 178
 —, alone and with streptomycin, treatment of experimental tuberculosis with, 3, 37
 —, antibacterial action and metabolism of, 5, 565
 —, antituberculous action of, 5, 83
 —, antituberculous and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 3, 15
 —, blood level, biliary and urinary excretion, protein binding and tissue distribution of, effect of *p*-aminosalicylate (*PAS*) on, 9, 271
 —, conversion to dapsone, *in vivo*, 5, 572
 —, determination of, in body fluids and tissues, 3, 15
 —, —, in urine, 5, 569
 —, effect in experimental streptococcal infection, 5, 566
 —, effect on *Streptococcus agalactiae*, *in vitro*, 5, 568
 —, hydrolysis of, *in vitro*, 5, 579
 —, oral, blood level after, in guinea-pig, 3, 30
 —, oral and parenteral, absorption, excretion and tissue distribution of, 3, 16, 21
 —, side-effects of, effect of *p*-aminosalicylate (*PAS*) on, 9, 277
 —, treatment of experimental tuberculosis with, 3, 29
 —, urinary excretion of, 5, 576
- Solasodanol**, effect on cardioaccelerator action of adrenaline, 5, 521
 —, properties and structure of, 5, 518
- Solasodine**, and its derivatives, inhibition of cardioaccelerator action of adrenaline by, 5, 517
 —, effect on cardioaccelerator action of adrenaline, 5, 521
 —, properties and structure of, 5, 517
- Solasoline**, effect on cardioaccelerator action of adrenaline, 5, 522
 —, properties and structure of, 5, 517
- Solen siliqua heart**, response to acetylcholine, ergometrine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and lysergic acid diethylamide, 10, 476
- Solmagine**, effect on cardioaccelerator action of adrenaline, 5, 522
- Solustibosan**, antifilarial action of, 5, 245
- Solvitose**. *See* Starch ethers
- Soman**, anticholinesterase and paralysing actions of, in fowl, 9, 145
- Soman poisoning**, respiratory failure in, 8, 466
- Soneryl**. *See* Butobarbitone
- Sontoquin**, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 252
 —, effect on exoerythrocytic forms of *Plasmodium gallinaceum*, *in vitro*, 1, 167
- Sorgeum grass**, effect on sclerostome larvae, 7, 519
- Sparteine**, quinidine-like action of, 1, 93
- Spasmogenic action**, of acetylcholine, barium ions, histamine and potassium ions, effect of adiphenine (*Trasentin*), atropine, basic ketones and related compounds, and mepyramine (*Anthisan*) on, 7, 88
 —, of acetylcholine and muscarine, 12, 47
 —, of choline fatty acid esters, 12, 30
 —, of murexine, 12, 176
- Spasmolytics**, antiacetylcholine and local anaesthetic actions of, 3, 108
 —, antianaphylactic action of, 10, 160
 —, antinicotinic action and specific antagonisms of, 4, 324
 —, quinidine-like action of, 1, 103
- Spasmolytic action**, of 295C51, 405C49 and chlorpheniramine (*chlorprophenpyridamine*), 8, 174
 —, of adiphenine (*Trasentin*), 1, 154
 —, of adiphenine (*Trasentin*), atropine and mepyramine (*Anthisan*), 7, 89
 —, of adiphenine (*Trasentin*), benzilic acid derivatives, diphenhydramine (*Benadryl*) and papaverine, 6, 636
 —, of 1-alkyl-2-hydroxyalkylpyrrolidine esters and their quaternary derivatives, 12, 447
 —, of 2-amino-1 : 2-diphenylethanol, 2, 209
 —, of atropine, 2-haloethylamines, mepyramine and papaverine, 9, 72
 —, of basic ketones and related compounds, 7, 85
 —, of benzhexol, procyclidine, tricyclamol and related compounds and their optical isomers, 10, 383
 —, of butyl-, heptyl- and methyl-isothioureia, 4, 317
 —, of conessine and its isomers, 3, 242
 —, of derivatives of benzilic and thiobenzilic acid esters, 10, 95
 —, of dimethyl-1-*p*-phenoxyphenylethylamine, 9, 292
 —, of 3 : 3-diphenyl-allylamines, -propanolamines and -propylamines and their quaternary derivatives, 6, 560
 —, of mepyramine (2786 *RP*), 1, 278, 282
 —, of methadone and its optical isomers and pethidine, 4, 101
 —, of methadone (*amidone*), pethidine and phenadoxone, 5, 136
 —, of thiazolecarboxylic acids, 1, 153
 —, of thiobenzilic acid esters and related compounds, 10, 95
- Spermatogenesis**, effect of testosterone phenylpropionate on, in rabbit and rat, 8, 275
- Spermene**, enzymic oxidation of, 10, 118; 12, 514
 —, effect of ethylenediamine derivatives on, 10, 315
 —, response of blood pressure and respiration to, 5, 72
- Spermene oxidase**, inactivation by amidines, 10, 451
 —, oxidation of 12-aminododecyltrimethylammonium and spermine by, 10, 118
 —, oxidation of cystamine and homocystamine by, 12, 513
 —, oxidation of ethylenediamine derivatives by, 10, 314
- Spermene oxidase preparation**, 10, 116
- Spinal cord**, ablation of, effect on potentiation of pressor action of noradrenaline by ganglion-blocking agents, 9, 478
 —, amine oxidase activity in, in tri-*o*-cresyl phosphate-poisoned fowl, 8, 112
 —, cholinesterase activity in, in normal and organophosphate-poisoned fowls, 8, 213
 —, —, in tri-*o*-cresyl phosphate-poisoned fowl, 7, 690
 —, —, effect of dyflos and sarin on, in fowl, 9, 147
 —, cholinesterase and tributyrinase activities in, effect of tri-*o*-cresyl phosphate on, 7, 263
 —, dorsum potentials of, effect of mephenesin on, in decerebrate, spinal and strychnine-treated cats, 7, 655
 —, frog, perfused, experiments with, 11, 161
 —, localization of intrathecal and intravenous dibromoprocaine in, 4, 336
 —, localization of intravenous lead in, effect of dimer-caprol on, in rabbit, 4, 356

Spinal cord (cont.)

- , pseudocholinesterase activity in, effect of dyflos (DFP) on, in rat, 8, 215
- , pseudocholinesterase and tributyrinase activities in, in tri-*o*-cresyl phosphate-poisoned fowl, 8, 113
- , reflex activity of. *See under* Reflexes
- , respiratory pathways in, effect of spinal anaesthetics on, 4, 343
- , transection of, effect on blood pressure, in intact, decerebrate and spinal cats, 8, 202

Spinal reflexes. *See under* Reflexes***Spirochaeta duttoni.*** *See Spirochaeta recurrentis*

Spirochaeta recurrentis, development of resistance to neoarsphenamine and penicillin in, *in vivo*, 7, 33

Spirochaetocidal action, improved evaluation of, 7, 36

Spisula solida, 5-hydroxytryptamine in, 10, 480

***Spisula solida* heart**, as test preparation for 5-hydroxytryptamine, 10, 474

Splanchnotomy, effect on response of plasma-adrenaline level to stimulation of cardiac sympathetic nerves, in dog, 7, 320

Spleen, destruction of adrenaline and noradrenaline in, 3, 193

—, 5-hydroxytryptamine level in, effect of anti-convulsants on, 12, 228

—, 5-hydroxytryptamine level and 5-hydroxytryptophan decarboxylase activity in, 11, 90

—, localization of intrathecal and intravenous dibromoprocaine in, 4, 336

—, localization of intravenous lead in, in normal and dimercaprol(BAL)-treated rabbits, 3, 223

—, —, effect of dimercaprol and parathyroid extract on, in rabbit, 4, 354

—, localization of intravenous mercury in, and effect of dimercaprol on, in rabbit, 6, 484

—, localization of intravenous and subarachnoidal palladium colloid in, 7, 577

—, localization of *p*-iodoaniline and *p*-iodophenylurethane in, 7, 145

—, localization of methylene violet in, 7, 503

—, localization of nisin in, 7, 444

—, localization of oral proguanil (*Paludrine*) in, 2, 187

—, localization of oral sulphadimethoxypyrimidine and sulphadimidine (*Sulphamezathine*) in, 2, 153

—, localization of parenteral carbideum in, 5, 297

—, localization of parenteral *p*-iodonitrosobenzene and *p*-iodophenylhydroxylamine in, 8, 88

—, localization of solapsona (*Sulphetrone*) in, in normal and nephrectomized animals, 3, 23

—, localization of subcutaneous licheniformin A5 in, 5, 477

—, localization of subcutaneous quinapyramine (*Antrycide*) in, 5, 449

—, ox, cholinesterase activity in, 12, 321

—, release of pressor amines from, by sympathetic stimulation, 5, 169

—, —, effect of choline 2 : 6-xylyl ether on, 12, 301

—, response to adrenaline and methyladrenaline, 7, 345

—, response to alkyltin compounds, 10, 22

—, sympathin of, 5, 169

—, weight changes in, in lead-poisoned rat, 7, 350

Splenic volume, response to adrenaline, effect of amidines on, 1, 26

—, response to adrenaline, carotid occlusion and noradrenaline, in normal and adrenalectomized animals, 5, 505

—, response to adrenaline and noradrenaline, 4, 377

—, response to adrenaline and tolazoline (*Priscol*), 3, 254

Splenic volume (cont.)

—, response to basic ketones and related compounds, 7, 89

—, response to benzoic acid derivatives, 6, 640

—, response to carbideum, 5, 303

—, response to 2 : 7-diamino-10-methyl-9-phenylphenanthridinium, in decerebrate and spinal cats, 1, 74

—, response to dimercaprol (*BAL*), 3, 85

—, response to histamine, effect of mepyramine (2786 RP) on, 1, 281

—, response to proguanil (*Paludrine*), 4, 17

Spreading action, of intradermal hyaluronidase, 9, 346

Squalus acanthias, Substance P-like polypeptide in, 11, 323

Squill, white, glycosides of, cardiotoxic action of, 8, 440

—, —, rodenticidal constituents of, identification and preparation of, 8, 440

Stable ADS, of serum, identification with 5-hydroxytryptamine, 9, 31

Stannic salts. *See under* Tin

Staphylococcal infections, experimental, effect of aureomycin, cephalosporin P₁ and oxytetracycline (*Terramycin*) in, 6, 438

—, —, effect of chloramphenicol, 2 : 4-diamino-6 : 7-dibenzylpteridine, penicillin and sulphathiazole in, 7, 166

—, —, effect of diamidines in, 3, 216

—, —, effect of notatin in, 1, 230

—, —, effect of phenanthridinium compounds in, 5, 261

—, —, effect of sulphonamides in, 2, 157

Staphylococcus aureus, antibiotic-resistant, sensitivity to antibiotics, 2 : 4-diamino-6 : 7-dibenzylpteridine and sulphathiazole, 8, 444

—, bacteriostatic action of chlorhexidine (*Hibitane*) on, 9, 194

—, development of cross-resistance to cephalosporin N and penicillin by, 8, 254

—, development of resistance to aureomycin and cephalosporin P₁ by, 6, 432

—, development of resistance and cross-resistance to aminacrine (5-*aminoacridine*), diamidines and penicillin by, 3, 214

—, development of resistance and cross-resistance to 2 : 4-diamino-6 : 7-dibenzylpteridine, penicillin and sulphathiazole, *in vitro*, 8, 444

—, effect of aluminium resinate on, *in vitro*, 6, 96

—, effect of antibiotics, 2 : 4-diaminopteridines and sulphathiazole on, *in vitro*, 7, 161

—, effect of aureomycin, helvolic acid and oxytetracycline (*Terramycin*) on, 6, 434

—, effect of bacitracins on, 6, 418

—, effect of cephalosporin P₁ on, 6, 430

—, effect of cephalosporins and penicillin on, 8, 253

—, effect of cetrimide and polymethylenebisisoquinolinium compounds on, 8, 34

—, effect of diamidines, halogenated diamidines and penicillin on, *in vitro*, 3, 213

—, effect of diazapyrenes and tertiary and quaternary phenanthridines on, 8, 139

—, effect of nisin on, *in vitro*, 7, 441

—, effect of phenanthridines on, 9, 265

—, effect of phenanthridinium compounds on, *in vitro*, 5, 272

Staphylococcus aureus* and *salivarius, effect of dapsone (diaminodiphenylsulphone) and solapsona (*Sulphetrone*) on, *in vitro*, 3, 24

Starth ethers, effect in experimental virus infection, 7, 467

- Stayblite**, hydrogenated, enhancement of effectiveness of oral penicillin preparation by, and toxicity, 6, 97
- Stearoylcholine**, pharmacological actions of, 12, 30
- , preparation and properties of, 12, 38
- N-Stearoyl ethyleneimine**, antitumour, carcinogenic and cytotoxic actions and toxicity of, 9, 306
- , carcinogenic action of, 6, 393
- , cytotoxic action of, 6, 630
- Steroids**, cortico-, thymus-involuting action of, 12, 133
- Stibamine glucoside (Neostam)**:
- , effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 242
- , effect in experimental *Litomosoides carinii* infections, in cotton rat, 5, 235
- Stibophen (fouadin)**:
- , antifilarial action of, 5, 245
- , effect on *Plasmodium berghei* and *gallinaceum*, *in vivo*, 8, 162
- , effect on response of liver-fluke body movements to amphetamine, 6, 589
- , effect on schistosome glycolytic enzymes, 9, 459
- , response of liver-fluke body movements to, 6, 588
- , schistosomicidal action of, 12, 159
- Stibosan**, antifilarial action of, 5, 245
- cis-Stilbamidine**, effect of ultraviolet irradiation on biological and spectrochemical properties of, 1, 234
- trans-Stilbamidine**, and dimer, excretion and storage in body of, in sheep, 3, 165
- , effect of ultraviolet irradiation on biological and spectrochemical properties of, 1, 234
- Stilbamidine**, absorption by quinapyramine (*Antrycide*)-resistant and normal *Trypanosoma equiperdum*, 7, 678
- , antibacterial and antifungal actions of, *in vitro*, 3, 213
- , effect in experimental virus infection, 7, 465
- , effect on exoerythrocytic forms of *Plasmodium gallinaceum*, *in vitro*, 1, 167
- , effect on glucose metabolism by trypanosomes, 3, 8
- , effect on pressor action of adrenaline, 1, 32
- , excretion and storage in body, in man, 3, 165
- , hydrolysis of, 3, 76, 163
- , irradiation product of, constitution and hydrolysis of, 3, 75
- , sensitivity of quinapyramine (*Antrycide*)-resistant *Trypanosoma equiperdum* to, 7, 676
- Stilbene**, irradiation products of, 3, 77
- Stilbenesulphonic acid**, derivatives of, protective action in experimental virus infection, 7, 459
- Stilboestrol**, antitumour action of, 6, 142
- , effect on gastric secretory response to histamine and serum cholinesterases, in cat, 5, 395
- Stilboestrol dipropionate**, effect on gastric secretory response to histamine, in cat, 5, 389
- Stomach**, histaminase and histidine decarboxylase activities and histamine level in, 11, 123
- , histamine level in, effect of tryptamine on, in rat, 8, 412
- , 5-hydroxytryptamine level and 5-hydroxytryptophan decarboxylase activity in, 11, 90
- , localization of intravenous lead in, in normal and dimercaprol (*BAL*)-treated rabbits, 3, 223
- , —, effect of dimercaprol on, in rabbit, 4, 356
- , localization of intravenous mercury in, and effect of dimercaprol on, in rabbit, 6, 484
- , localization of oral *p*-ethanesulphonylbenzaldehyde thiosemicarbazone and thiacetazone (9311) in, 5, 551
- , rat, Substance R in, 8, 325
- , response to nicotine, effect of atropine and hexamethonium on, 6, 314
- Stomach (cont.)**
- , water absorption from, effect of atropine on, in rat, 5, 6
- , weight changes in, in lead-poisoned rat, 7, 362
- See also Gastrointestinal tract
- Stomach contents**, excretion of intravenous lead in, effect of dimercaprol on, in rabbit, 4, 356
- Stovarsol**. See Acetarsol
- Straub heart preparation**, response to acetylcholine, atropine, benzoylcholine and nicotine, 7, 335
- Streptococcal infections**, experimental, effect of acetylated sulphonamides in, 2, 159
- , —, effect of dapsone and soluble derivatives in, 5, 566
- , —, effect of nisin on, 7, 446
- , —, effect of notatin in, 1, 230
- , —, effect of oral penicillin preparation in, 6, 94
- , —, effect of solapstone (*Sulphetrone*) and sulphanilamide in, 3, 24
- , —, effect of sulphonamides in, 2, 157
- Streptococcus agalactiae**, effect of dapsone and soluble derivatives on, *in vitro*, 5, 568
- Streptococcus agalactiae** and **haemolyticus**, effect of diazapyrenes and tertiary and quaternary phenanthridines on, 8, 139
- Streptococcus agalactiae** and **pyogenes**, effect of phenanthridinium compounds on, *in vitro*, 5, 272
- Streptococcus faecalis**, effect of aminopterin (4-aminopteroylglutamic acid), 2:4-diaminopteridines and chloramphenicol on, *in vitro*, 7, 161
- , effect on adrenalinocarboxylic acid, 5, 436
- , growth of, effect of antifolic acids on, 12, 521
- Streptococcus faecalis**, **lactis**, **pneumoniae** and **pyogenes**, bacteriostatic action of chlorhexidine (*Hibitane*) on, 9, 194
- Streptococcus faecalis** and **pyogenes**, effect of cetrimide and polymethylenebisisoquinolinium compounds on, 8, 34
- Streptococcus haemolyticus**, **pneumoniae** and **viridans**, effect of cephalosporin P₁ on, 6, 430
- Streptococcus haemolyticus** and **pyogenes**, effect of bacitracins on, 6, 418
- Streptococcus pneumoniae** and **pyogenes**, effect of dapsone and sulphonamides on, *in vitro*, 7, 190
- Streptococcus pyogenes**, development of resistance and cross-resistance to aminacrine (5-aminoacridine), diamidines and penicillin by, 3, 214
- , effect of compounds related to penicillin on, *in vitro* and *in vivo*, 3, 305
- , effect of dapsone (diaminodiphenylsulphone) and solapstone (*Sulphetrone*) on, *in vitro*, 3, 24
- , effect of nisin on, *in vitro*, 7, 441
- , effect of sulphonamides on, *in vitro*, 2, 156
- Streptococcus pyogenes** and **viridans**, effect of cephalosporin N and penicillin on, 8, 253
- , effect of diamidines and halogenated diamidines on, *in vitro*, 3, 213
- Streptomycin**, alone and with *p*-aminosalicylic acid, anti-tuberculous action of, 5, 81
- , alone and with *p*-aminosalicylic acid (*PAS*), dapsone, sodium iodide or thiosemicarbazones, treatment of experimental tuberculosis with, 8, 259
- , alone and with *p*-aminosalicylic acid, dapsone or thiacetazone (9311), effect in experimental tuberculosis, 5, 553
- , alone and with *p*-aminosalicylic acid or solapstone (*Sulphetrone*), antituberculous action of, 5, 178
- , alone and with solapstone (*Sulphetrone*), treatment of experimental tuberculosis with, 3, 37

Streptomycin (*cont.*)

- , antimalarial action against exoerythrocytic forms of *Plasmodium gallinaceum*, *in vitro*, 1, 163
- , antituberculous action of, 2, 23; 5, 188; 8, 125; 9, 438; 12, 435
- , compatibility with chlorhexidine (*Hibitane*), 9, 195
- , effect in experimental corneal tuberculosis, 4, 211
- , effect on antimalarial action of pyrimethamine, 10, 210
- , effect on *Escherichia coli* and *Pseudomonas pyocyanea*, *in vitro*, 3, 213
- , effect on *Plasmodium berghei* and *gallinaceum*, *in vivo*, 8, 162
- , sensitivity of *Mycobacterium* to, *in vitro*, 8, 126
- , synergism with quinoxaline 1:4-dioxide against *Proteus vulgaris* and *Pseudomonas pyocyanea*, 10, 395
- , with benzaldehyde thiosemicarbazones, antituberculous action of, 6, 85

Streptothricin, antimalarial action against exoerythrocytic forms of *Plasmodium gallinaceum*, *in vitro*, 1, 163

- Stress**, adrenocortical activity in, effect of chlorpromazine on, 10, 336
- , induction of corticotrophin (*ACTH*) secretion by, effect of deoxycortone acetate (*DOCA*) on, 8, 242

Stress phenomenon, and histamine release, 10, 51**Strontium ions**, radioactive, gastrointestinal absorption, skeletal retention and excretion of, 12, 336**k-Strophanthin- γ** , effect on cardiac response to acetylcholine and tetramethylammonium, 9, 326

- , effect on response of sympathetic ganglia to acetylcholine, 9, 324

Strophanthin-g. See *Ouabain***Strychnine**, antiadrenaline action of, 7, 555

- , antihexokinase action of, 12, 16
- , cerebral vasodilator action of, effect of dihydroergotamine and ergotamine on, 12, 235
- , convulsant action of, antagonism by hexobarbitone and mephenesin (*Myanesin*), 1, 269
- , antagonism by mephenesin (*Myanesin*), 2, 244
- , effect of hexamethonium on, 7, 83
- , effect of *Rauwolfia* alkaloids on, 11, 144
- , effect of vital dyes on, 5, 154
- , effect on action of mephenesin on spinal reflexes and dorsal potentials, in decerebrate and spinal cats, 7, 659, 660
- , effect on cerebral glycogen level at convulsant doses, 6, 1
- , effect on cerebral inorganic and organic phosphate levels, *in vitro*, 6, 448
- , effect on enzymic hydrolysis of Substance P, *in vitro*, 12, 361
- , effect on mono- and poly-synaptic reflexes, 6, 551
- , effect on response of *Ascaris* muscle preparation to acetylcholine, 4, 148
- , effect on spinal reflexes, 9, 233; 11, 165
- , effect on spinal-reflex depression by reserpine, 11, 165
- , effect on toxicity of amylobarbitone (*Amytal Sodium*), 1, 160
- , effect on voluntary activity, in mouse, 8, 46
- , permeability of blood-brain barrier to, effect of various substances on, 5, 154
- , response of *Ascaris* muscle preparation to, 4, 148
- , response of liver-fluke body movements to, 4, 8; 8, 136
- , toxicity of, 3, 311

Strychnine ethobromide, curarizing action of, antagonism by catechol and phenol, 4, 359**Strychnine poisoning**, effect on tissue-acetylcholine levels, 7, 272**Stylomycin**, effect in *Babesia rodhaini* infections, 11, 71**Styrene**, effect on tumour growth, 6, 238**p-Styrylbenzoylmethyl acetate**, effect on permeability of synovial membrane, 9, 166**Subathizone**. See *p*-Ethylsulphonylbenzaldehyde thiosemicarbazone**Subcutaneous tissue**, periarticular, permeability of, effect of benzoylmethanol derivatives and phenylbutazone on, 9, 166**Substance L** (*Richstein's*), thymus-involuting action of, 12, 133**Substance P**, biological and chemical properties, extraction and purification of, 11, 137

- , effect on spinal reflexes, 11, 166
- , enzymic hydrolysis of, effect of lysergic acid diethylamide and other substances on, 12, 361
- , response of blood pressure, intestine and uterus to, 10, 204
- , response of intestine to, effect of lysergic acid diethylamide on, 12, 361
- , response of intestine and uterus to, 8, 325
- , response of *Spisula solida* heart to, 10, 479
- , slow muscle-contracting substance released by, response of intestine to, effect of Compound 48/80 on, 6, 505

Substance, R, in rat intestine and stomach, 8, 326

- , pharmacological actions, purification and stability of, 8, 323
- , release from rat intestine, 8, 322
- , response of intestine to, 8, 325
- , response of uterus to, effect of atropine, lysergic acid diethylamide and thioglycollate on, 8, 325

Substance S (*Richstein's*), thymus-involuting action of, 12, 133**Succinate**, effect in experimental leucopenia, 2, 171

- , effect on auricle response to acetylcholine, 5, 352
- , effect on auricle response to fluoride, 5, 110
- , effect on oxygen uptake by malaria-parasitized erythrocytes, 3, 3
- , response of normal and substrate depleted auricles to, 5, 89, 99

Succinate dehydrogenase, effect of di(chloroethyl) sulphone, divinyl sulphone and mustard gas on, 4, 60**Succinate oxidase**, cerebral, toxic action of di(chloroethyl) sulphone and mustard gas on, 4, 59

- , effect of dicophane (*DDT*) on, *in vitro*, 4, 126

Succinimide, antimiotic action of, 4, 105**Succinylcholine**. See *Suxamethonium***Succinylidicholine**. See *Suxamethonium***Succinylmonocholine**, apnoea production and urinary excretion of, in man, 9, 385

- , enzymic hydrolysis of, 9, 434
- , muscle paralysis by, 9, 434
- , preparation of, 9, 436

Succinylsulphathiazole (*Sulfasuxidine*):

- , effect on blood-clotting system and body and testes weight, in fowl, 2, 81
- , response of anterior preparation of *Ascaris* to, 3, 106

Sudan grass, effect on sclerostome larvae, 7, 519**Sulfasuxidine**. See *Succinylsulphathiazole***Sulfoxone sodium** (*Diasone*):

- , antibacterial action and metabolism of, 5, 565
- , conversion to dapson, *in vivo*, 5, 572
- , effect in experimental streptococcal infection, 5, 566

Sulfoxone sodium (cont.)

—, effect on *Streptococcus agalactiae*, *in vitro*, 5, 568

Sulphacetamide, effect on diphtheroid organism *in vitro*, and on experimental infections in rabbit eye, 1, 242

—, effect on sclerostome larvae, 7, 522

Sulphadiazine (sulphapyrimidine):

—, acetylation of, in rabbit, 12, 188

—, antibacterial action of, *in vitro*, 2, 155; 7, 189

—, antimalarial action of, 2, 226

—, antimalarial action against exoerythrocytic forms of *Plasmodium gallinaceum*, *in vitro*, 1, 163

—, antituberculous action of, *in vivo*, 3, 153

—, calculated safe dose of, 11, 158

—, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 251

—, effect in experimental *Plasmodium berghei* infections, 5, 409

—, effect in experimental psittacosis, 3, 184

—, effect in experimental staphylococcal and streptococcal infections, 2, 157

—, effect on blood-clotting system, body and gonad weights, and haemoglobin level, in fowl, 2, 79

—, effect on lymphogranuloma venereum virus, in chick embryo, 5, 614

—, effect on *Plasmodium berghei* and *gallinaceum*, *in vivo*, 8, 162

—, goitrogenic action of, 3, 18

—, oral, blood level after, in fowl, 1, 144; 2, 225

—, treatment of experimental caecal coccidiosis with, in fowl, 1, 142

Sulphadimethoxypyrimidine (2-p-aminobenzenesulphonamido-4:6-dimethoxypyrimidine):

—, and analogues, oral, absorption and blood persistence of, 2, 271

—, antibacterial action of, *in vitro*, 2, 155

—, antituberculous action of, *in vitro* and *in vivo*, 3, 153

—, effect in experimental staphylococcal and streptococcal infections, 2, 157

—, oral, absorption, blood persistence and excretion of, in man, 2, 163

—, —, free and conjugated forms in blood after, 2, 158

—, —, localization in cerebrospinal fluid, in man, 2, 167

—, oral and parenteral, absorption, blood persistence, tissue distribution and excretion of, 2, 150

—, physico-chemical properties of, 2, 161

—, toxicity of, 2, 156

—, treatment of pneumonia with, in man, 2, 168

Sulphadimethylpyrimidine. See **Sulphadimidine**

Sulphadimidine (sulphadimethylpyrimidine; Sulphamethazine; N¹-4:6-dimethylpyrimid-2-ylsulphanilamide):

—, acetylation of, in rabbit, 12, 187

—, antibacterial action of, *in vitro*, 2, 155; 7, 189

—, antituberculous action of, *in vivo*, 3, 153

—, effect in experimental psittacosis, 3, 184

—, effect in experimental staphylococcal and streptococcal infections, 2, 157

—, effect on adenosine-induced auriculo-ventricular block, 4, 85

—, effect on blood-clotting system, body and gonad weights, and haemoglobin level, in fowl, 2, 79

—, effect on body and testes weights, in rat, 2, 87

—, effect on lymphogranuloma venereum virus, in chick embryo, 5, 614

—, effect on thyroid, in fowl, 2, 86

—, induction of haemorrhagic lesions by, in fowl, 2, 83, 88

—, oral, blood level after, 1, 144; 2, 150

Sulphadimidine (cont.)

—, response of anterior preparation of *Ascaris* to, 3, 106

—, toxicity of, 2, 88, 156

—, treatment of experimental caecal coccidiosis with, in fowl, 1, 139

—, —, antagonism by *p*-aminobenzoic acid in, in fowl, 1, 149

—, —, resistance to second infection after, in fowl, 1, 142

—, treatment of experimental toxoplasmosis with, 12, 185, 189

—, with pyrimethamine, mode of action on *Eimeria tenella*, 11, 454

Sulphaguanidine, antibacterial action of, *in vitro*, 7, 189

—, and derivatives, gastrointestinal absorption and hydrogen bonding of, 2, 65

—, effect on pressor action of adrenaline, 1, 33

—, goitrogenic action of, 3, 18

—, oral, blood level after, 1, 144; 2, 65

—, response of anterior preparation of *Ascaris* to, 3, 106

—, treatment of experimental caecal coccidiosis with, in fowl, 1, 142

—, vibriocidal action of, 10, 153

Sulphamerazine (sulphamethylpyrimidine; N¹-4-methylpyrimid-2-ylsulphanilamide):

—, acetylation of, in rabbit, 12, 188

—, antibacterial action of, *in vitro*, 7, 189

—, antituberculous action of, *in vivo*, 3, 153

—, effect in experimental staphylococcal and streptococcal infections, 2, 157

—, effect on blood-clotting system, body and gonad weights, and haemoglobin level, in fowl, 2, 79

—, treatment of experimental caecal coccidiosis with, in fowl, 1, 142

Sulphamethazine. See **Sulphadimidine**

Sulphamethylpyrimidine. See **Sulphamerazine**

Sulphamezathine. See **Sulphadimidine**

Sulphanilamide (p-aminobenzenesulphonamide):

—, acetylation of, in rabbit, 12, 188

—, antibacterial action of, *in vitro*, 7, 189

—, effect in experimental *Plasmodium berghei* infections, 5, 409

—, effect in experimental pneumococcal and streptococcal infections, 3, 24

—, effect in experimental staphylococcal and streptococcal infections, 2, 157

—, effect on pressor action of adrenaline, 1, 33

—, histamine-releasing action of, 7, 646

—, oral, blood level after, in mouse, 3, 21

—, permeability of blood-brain barrier to, in young and adult mice, 3, 312

—, —, effect of various substances on, 5, 157

—, response of anterior preparation of *Ascaris* to, 3, 106

—, response of *Ascaris* muscle preparation to, 4, 147

—, response of liver-fluke body movements to, 4, 10

Sulphanilamide-azocasein, enzymic hydrolysis of, effect of dyflos (DFP) and tri-*o*-cresyl phosphate on, 8, 112

Sulphanilamido-. See *p*-Aminobenzenesulphonamido-

Sulphanilic acid, esters of, effect on tubercle bacillus, *in vitro* and *in vivo*, 3, 151, 152

—, permeability of blood-brain barrier to, effect of various substances on, 5, 157

Sulphapyrazine, effect on blood-clotting system, body and gonad weights, and haemoglobin level, in fowl, 2, 79

—, effect on body and testes weights, in rat, 2, 87

Sulphapyrazine (*cont.*)

- , oral, blood level after, in fowl, 1, 144
- , treatment of experimental caecal coccidiosis with, in fowl, 1, 142
- , —, antagonism by *p*-aminobenzoic acid in, in fowl, 1, 149
- , —, resistance to second infection after, in fowl, 1, 142

Sulphapyridine, antibacterial action of, *in vitro*, 7, 189

- , effect in experimental staphylococcal and streptococcal infections, 2, 157
- , oral, blood level after, in fowl, 1, 144
- , response of anterior preparation of *Ascaris* to, 3, 104
- , response of *Ascaris* muscle preparation to, 4, 147
- , treatment of experimental caecal coccidiosis with, in fowl, 1, 142

Sulphapyrimidine. See Sulphadiazine**Sulphaquinoxaline**, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 249**Sulphates**, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509**Sulphathiazole** (N^1 -thiazol-2-ylsulphanilamide):

- , acetylation of, in rabbit, 12, 187
- , alone and with 2:4-diamino-6:7-dibenzylpteridine, effect in experimental staphylococcal infection, 7, 166
- , —, effect on *Staphylococcus aureus*, *in vitro*, 7, 163
- , —, sensitivity of antibiotic-resistant staphylococci to, 8, 444
- , antibacterial action of, *in vitro*, 7, 189
- , antimalarial action against exoerythrocytic forms of *Plasmodium gallinaceum*, and effect of amino-benzoic acids on, 1, 163
- , antithyroid action of, and inhibition of oxidative protein iodination, *in vitro*, 10, 1
- , antituberculous action of, *in vivo*, 3, 154
- , antiviral action of, 8, 448, 452
- , effect in experimental staphylococcal and streptococcal infections, 2, 157
- , effect on blood-clotting system, body and gonad weights, and haemoglobin level, in fowl, 2, 79
- , effect on body and testes weights, in rat, 8, 87
- , effect on toxicity of 2:4-diaminopteridines, 7, 165
- , oral, blood level after, in fowl, 1, 144
- , response of anterior preparation of *Ascaris* to, 3, 104, 106
- , response of *Ascaris* muscle preparation to, 4, 147
- , response of liver-fluke body movements to, 4, 10
- , treatment of experimental caecal coccidiosis with, in fowl, 1, 142
- , treatment of experimental toxoplasmosis with, 12, 185

Sulphetrone. See Solapstone**Sulphides**, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509

—, organic, effect in experimental tuberculosis, 5, 178

Sulphites, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509*p*-Sulphomethoxybenzamidine, effect on pressor action of adrenaline, 1, 32*p*-Sulphomethoxybenzylamine, effect on pressor action of adrenaline, 1, 32**Sulphonamides**, acetyl derivatives of, effect in experimental streptococcal infection, 2, 159

- , acetylation of, in rabbit, 12, 187
- , antibacterial action of, relative potencies and specificity of, 7, 189
- , colorimetric determination in blood, 1, 144
- , effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 249
- , effect on lymphogranuloma venereum virus, in chick embryo, 5, 614

Sulphonamides (*cont.*)

- , effect on *Plasmodium gallinaceum*, antagonism, cross-resistance and potentiation by proguanil and pyrimethamine, 10, 208
- , effect on tubercule bacillus, *in vitro* and *in vivo*, 3, 151, 152, 153
- , and related substances, absorption from gastrointestinal tract, 2, 65
- , response of anterior preparation of *Ascaris* to, 3, 106
- , treatment of experimental caecal coccidiosis with, in fowl, 1, 139
- , treatment of experimental toxoplasmosis with, 12, 185, 189
- p*-Sulphonamidobenzamidine, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 248
- , effect on blood-pressure response to adrenaline, 1, 23
- , effect on pressor action of sympathomimetic amines, 1, 30
- , effect on response of auricle and heart-lung preparation to adrenaline, 1, 24
- , effect on vasoconstrictor action of adrenaline, 1, 25
- p*-Sulphonamidobenzaminoxine, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 248
- , effect on pressor action of adrenaline, 1, 33
- Sulphones**, antibacterial action and metabolism of, 5, 565
- , antitubercular action of, in guinea-pig, 10, 113
- , effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 249
- , effect on tubercle bacillus, *in vitro* and *in vivo*, 3, 146
- Sulphonic acids**, esters of, effect on tubercle bacillus, *in vitro*, 3, 150, 151
- Sulphonylureas**, hypoglycaemic, effect on carbohydrate metabolism and glucose 6-phosphatase activity, 12, 350
- Sulphoxides**, antitubercular action of, in guinea-pig, 10, 113
- Sulphur**, effect on sclerostome larvae, 7, 521
- , urinary excretion of, effect of dicophane (*DDT*) on, 4, 122
- Sulphur metabolism**, effect of 6-aminoanthrapyrimidine on, 8, 293
- Sulphydryl groups**, uptake by maleimide and other imides, 4, 107
- Sulphydryl inhibitors**, effect on schistosome glycolytic enzymes, 9, 460
- Superfusion**, apparatus and technique for, 8, 321
- , as acetylcholine and 5-hydroxytryptamine assay method, 9, 370
- , as histamine assay method, 9, 360, 370
- , as method for study of drug antagonism, 10, 326
- Superphosphate**, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
- Suprarenal glands**. See Adrenals
- Suramin** (*Antrypol*; Bayer 205):
- , antihistaminic action of, 6, 521
- , effect in *Babesia rodhaini* infections, 11, 71
- , effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 257
- , effect in experimental virus infections, 7, 458
- , effect on adenosine-induced auriculoventricular block, 4, 85
- , effect on bacteriostatic action of chlorhexidine (*Hibitane*), 9, 194
- , effect on bronchoconstrictor action of acetylcholine, 6, 521
- , effect on bronchoconstrictor action of histamine, 6, 520
- , effect on intestinal response to histamine, 6, 521

Suramin (cont.)

- , inhibition of some pharmacological actions and toxicity of pentamidine, 6, 514
- , response of anterior preparation of *Ascaris* to, 3, 106
- , sensitivity of quinapyramine (*Antrycide*)-resistant *Trypanosoma equiperdum* to, 7, 676
- , trypanosidal action of, 5, 30
- , —, mechanism of, 6, 338

Surfen C, effect in experimental filariasis, 5, 252

Survival time, relation to dosage of toxic agents, 2, 27

Suxamethonium (*succinylcholine*; *succinylidicholine*):

- , apnoea production, plasma-cholinesterase levels and urinary excretion of, 9, 385
- , effect on curarizing action of laudexium (*Laudolisin*) and tubocurarine, 7, 400
- , effect on pressor action of acetylcholine, benzoylcholine, carbachol and nicotine, 10, 267
- , enzymic hydrolysis of, inhibitor of, 11, 12
- , muscle-depolarizing action of, 12, 390
- , neuromuscular-blocking action of, 10, 121; 12, 180, 390
- , —, effect of oximes on, 10, 494
- , paralysis of diaphragm by, effect of muscarine on, 12, 50
- , paralysis of muscle by, and effect of 284C51 and eserine on, 9, 432
- , pharmacological actions of, in cat, 8, 19
- , response of blood circulation to, 10, 265
- , response of blood pressure and heart rate to, in conscious and anaesthetized animals, 10, 265
- , stability and enzymic hydrolysis of, 9, 429

Sweat glands, response to sympathetic stimulation, effect of choline 2: 6-xylyl ether on, 12, 300

Sweating, adrenaline-induced, in horse, 7, 27

—, insulin-induced, effect of hexamethonium on, 7, 258

Sympathectomy, effect on pressor action of adrenaline, piperidine, pyrrolidine and urinary base B concentrates, 4, 113

Sympathin, adrenal, composition of, in rabbit, 5, 545

- , adrenal, liver, splenic and uterine, nature of, 5, 165
- , cardiac, nature of, in dog, 7, 319
- , intestinal and uterine, nature of, 6, 79
- , liver, pressor action of, effect of 2-benzyl-1-methyl-iminazoline on, 6, 169
- , —, release by stimulation of hepatic nerves, effect of dietary protein on, 6, 659
- , —, response of blood pressure to, and effect of cocaine, ephedrine and guanidine on, 3, 194
- , —, response of intestine, nictitating membrane and uterus to, 3, 194
- , of rabbit ear, nature of, 7, 616

See also Noradrenaline

Sympatholytics, antiacetylcholine and antinicotinic actions of, 4, 324

- , bioassay of, with isolated rat seminal vesicles, 9, 236
- , effect on antiperistaltic action of atropine, cocaine, hexamethonium, mepyrmine, nicotine, pethidine and tubocurarine, 9, 134
- , effect on hypotensive action of isoprenaline and third adrenal amine, 9, 499
- , effect on inhibitory action of amino-acids and sympathomimetic amines on intestinal response to nicotine, 9, 133
- , effect on intestinal and uterine responses to amino-acids and sympathomimetic amines, 9, 132
- , effect on pressor action of physostigmine, in conscious rat, 12, 26

Sympatholytics (cont.)

- , effect on vasoconstrictor action of isoprenaline and third adrenal amine, 9, 500
- , inactivation of amine oxidase by, 6, 607

Sympatholytic action, and antinicotinic action of atropine and spasmolytics, 4, 326

- , of choline 2: 6-xylyl ether, 12, 128
- , of dibozane, ergotamine, Hydergine, phenoxybenzamine (*Dibenzyline*), and SY 28, 9, 236

Sympathomimetics, response of human bronchial chains to, 6, 686

—, response of liver-fluke body movements to, 8, 136

Sympathomimetic amines, and antagonists, test preparation for, 11, 147

- , antianaphylactic action of, 8, 177, 461
- , antiperistaltic action of, effect of eserine on, 9, 132

—, bioassay of, comparison with chemical assay methods, 6, 670

—, —, effect of ascorbic acid and ephedrine in, 7, 618

—, bioassay and paper-chromatographic separation of, 7, 325

—, effect on bronchial-muscle response to acetylcholine and histamine, 8, 26

—, hyperfibrinogenaemic action of, 11, 99

—, hypnosis-prolonging and vasoconstrictor actions of, 12, 251

—, in adrenal extracts, 9, 503

—, induction of cardiac arrhythmias during chloroform and cyclopropane anaesthesia by, mechanism of protective action of dibenamine in, 6, 492

—, inhibition of intestinal response to nicotine by, and effect of sympatholytics on, 9, 131

—, ionization and pharmacological actions of, 9, 488

—, isoprenaline-like, in adrenals of cat, man and monkey, 9, 498

—, quinidine-like action of, 1, 100

—, release by stimulation of sympathetic nerves to rabbit ear, 7, 616

—, response of blood pressure to, effect of amidines on, 1, 21

—, —, and effect of anaesthetic and atropine on, 4, 304

—, response of intestine and uterus to, and effect of sympatholytics on, 9, 131

—, response of nictitating membrane to, effect of amine oxidase activity and denervation on, 7, 305

—, —, effect of denervation on, 5, 485; 8, 69

—, response of rat gastric muscle to, 12, 347

—, secretion by denervated adrenals, and effect of haemorrhage and intra-arterial potassium chloride on, 7, 325

(-)-*m*-Sympatol. See Phenylephrine

m-Sympatol, antiperistaltic action of, and effect of sympatholytics on, 9, 131

—, inhibition of intestinal response to nicotine by, and effect of sympatholytics on, 9, 131

(-)-*p*-Sympatol, enzymic oxidation of, 10, 118

(±)-*p*-Sympatol. See Oxedrine

Sympatol, antiperistaltic action of, and effect of sympatholytics on, 9, 131

—, enzymic oxidation of, effect of ethylenediamine derivatives on, 10, 315

—, inhibition of intestinal response to nicotine by, and effect of sympatholytics on, 9, 131

Synaptic transmission, effect of proguanil and its metabolite on, 10, 147

See also Ganglionic transmission

Synephrine, antibrillatory action of, 9, 341

- Synkavit**, acute toxicity of, antagonism by cysteine and glutathione, 11, 128
 —, effect on antiviral action of mepacrine, 7, 463
 —, effect on prolongation of prothrombin-clotting time by sulphadimidine (*Sulphamezathine*), in fowl, 2, 82
Synovial permeability, effect of antiarthritic agents on, 8, 130
 —, reduction by various substances, 9, 166
 —, test for, 8, 130
Synthalin, response of blood pressure and respiration to, 5, 72
Synthalin B. See Dodecamethylenebisguanidine
Syntropan. See Amprotropine
Syphacia obvelata, effect of phenothiazine and analogues on, 10, 340
Systox, calculated safe dose of, 11, 158

T

- T3. See *N*-Benzyl-*N'*-dimethyl-*N*-naphth-2-ylethylenediamine
 T7. See *N*-Ethyl-*N'*-dimethyl-*N*-naphth-2-ylethylenediamine
 TB 1/698. See Thiacetazone
 TB 3/1374. See *p*-Ethylsulphonylbenzaldehyde thiosemicarbazone
 TE 10. See Triethyl(2-(2 : 6-xyliloxy)ethyl)ammonium bromide
 TEM. See Tretamine
 TEPA. See Triethylenephosphoramidate
 TEPP. See Tetraethyl pyrophosphate
 TM 1. See Choline phenyl ether
 TM 10. See Choline 2 : 6-xyllyl ether
 TM 17. See Choline 2 : 4 : 6-mesityl ether
 TM 18. See Choline *m*-tolyl ether
 T.R.C. 43. See 5-Methyl-2-sulphanilamido-1 : 3 : 4-thiadiazole
 T.R.C. 245. See 5-Methyl-2-sulphanilamido-1 : 3 : 4-oxadiazole
 TTE 10. See Diethyl-2-(2 : 6-xyliloxy)ethylamine
 TTM 10. See Dimethyl-2-(2 : 6-xyliloxy)ethylamine
Tabun, anticholinesterase and paralysing actions of, in fowl, 9, 145
 —, central respiratory and neuromuscular-blocking actions of, 8, 470
 —, sialogenous action of, and submaxillary cholinesterase inactivation, 9, 447
Tabun poisoning, respiratory failure in, 8, 466
Tachycardia, induced by adrenaline, in animals anaesthetized with chloroform and cyclopropane, 6, 32
 —, induced by isoprenaline and third adrenal amine, 9, 500
 —, induced by nicotinamide, in dog, 8, 50
Tachyphylaxis, correction for, in bioassay, 11, 252
 —, of blood-pressure response to alkylisothiouras, 3, 200
 —, of blood-pressure response to pyrrolidine, 4, 112
 —, of blood-pressure and bronchial responses to anti-histaminics, 10, 236
 —, of cardiovascular action of veratrum alkaloids, 6, 679
 —, of histamine-releasing action of polymyxins, 10, 217
 —, of hypotensive action of intravenous morphine, 7, 543, 546
 —, of hypotensive action of L 1935, 10, 257
 —, of hypotensive action of veratridine, 8, 396
 —, of intestinal response to 5-hydroxytryptamine, 10, 332
Tachyphylaxis (*cont.*)
 —, of intestinal response to 5-hydroxytryptamine and nicotine, 8, 378
 —, of neuromuscular-blocking action of 5 : 6-dithia-decamethylenebis(trimethylammonium), 8, 118
 —, of pressor action of choline 2 : 6-xyllyl ether, 9, 471
 —, of respiratory response to 2-naphth-1'-ylethylisothiouras, 8, 316
 —, of vasoconstrictor action of alkylisothiouras, 7, 425
 Tartar emetic. See Antimony potassium tartrate
Taurocholic acid, sodium salt, catechol-amine release from isolated chromaffin granules by, 12, 61
 —, —, effect on intestinal response to histamine, 7, 648
 —, —, histamine release by, 7, 646
Tauroglycocholic acid, sodium salt, antituberculous action of, in chick embryo, 8, 125
 —, —, response of liver-fluke body movements to, 4, 10
Teepol X, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
Temperature, ambient, effect on auricle response to acetylcholine, 5, 364
 —, —, effect on hypothermic action of mepyramine (*Neoantergan*) and promethazine (*Phenergan*), in rat, 5, 195
 —, —, effect on production of cardiac arrhythmias by adrenaline during cyclopropane-induced anaesthesia, 6, 495
 —, —, effect on sperm-shedding response to gonadotrophins, in frog and toad, 11, 249
 —, —, effect on toxicity of dimercaprol (*BAL*), 3, 116
 —, ambient and body, effect on barbiturate hypnosis, 12, 245
 —, —, effect on chloral hydrate hypnosis, 12, 251
 —, body, response to 295C51 and 405C49, 8, 174
 —, —, response to acetylcholine antagonists, in normal and adrenalectomized mice, 3, 246
 —, —, response to alkyltin compounds, 10, 20
 —, —, response to chlorpromazine, 10, 429
 —, —, response to chlorpromazine, hexamethonium, pethidine and promethazine, 9, 392
 —, —, response to chlorpromazine and promethazine, 11, 339
 —, —, response to cyanate, 1, 190
 —, —, response to dithienylalkenylamines, 8, 7
 —, —, response to haemorrhage, and effect of cortisone and deoxycortone acetate (*DOCA*) on, in adrenalectomized rats, 7, 289
 —, —, response to humoral agents, in horse, 4, 35
 —, —, response to mepyramine (*Neoantergan*), promethazine (*Phenergan*) and 3300RP, in normal and adrenalectomized rats, 5, 195
 —, —, response to methadone (*amidone*) and its optical isomers, 4, 102
 —, —, response to morphine and substituted α -methylbenzylamines, 8, 24
 —, —, response to notatin, in rabbit, 1, 227
 —, —, response to phenadoxone, 5, 37
 —, —, response to polymyxins, 7, 181
 —, —, See also Hypothermic action
 —, skin, response to hexobarbitone and methylpentynol, 12, 479
Tensilon. See Edrophonium
Terpenes, larvicidal action against sclerostomes, 7, 509
Terramycin. See Oxytetracycline
Testes, effect of methylthiouracil and thiouracil on, in rat, 1, 133